

AND NGINEERING NEWS

CRUISE INDUSTRY ANNUAL

Special Focus:
Satellite Communications
Service Providers

e Virtual Ship

/CAM: "Desktop shipbuilding" ibility helps yards squeeze costs

esel Power Inual

ssions, performance lands drive engine elopment

ofit By Compliance

son example proves waste reduction can efit bottom line

World Shipbuilding Contracts - American Queen Sets Sail - Recent Ship Sales

JULY 1995

KARL SENNER, INC. ... WHEN ONLY THE BEST WILL DO



M/V FRED LEE

Karl Senner, Inc. supplied the M/V FRED LEE with two (2) Reintjes WAF 760 - 5.75:1 ratio, vertical offset, reverse reduction marine gears. KSI also supplied electronic integrated engine/ transmission control systems and electric/hydraulic, disc type, shaft brakes.

Owner: U.S. Army Corps Of Engineers
Builder: Equitable Shipyards/Trinity Marine Group



MARINE CONTROLS

ASEA BROWN BOVERI
TURBOCHARGER SERVICE

CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS AND BOWTHRUSTERS

SALES, PARTS, SERVICE • 500 H.P. TO 20,000 H.P.



Karl Semer, Inc.

WEST COAST Karl Senner, Inc. 12302 42nd Drive S.E. Everett, WA 98208 Mr. Whitney Ducker (206) 338-3344

NEW ORLEANS Karl Senner, Inc. 25 W. Third St. Kenner, LA 70062 (504) 469-4000 Telex: 58-7383 Telefax: (504) 464-7528 EAST COAST
Olof Wadehn Enterprises
30 Sheppard Lane
Huntington, Long Island
New York 11743
Mr. Olof Wadehn
(516) 692-4548

Circle 271 on Reader Service Card





ON THE COVER

The communications net satellite service providers have spun around the planet also serves net, allowing ships to communicate from — and be contacted in — nearly any place on promoting safety and offering an unprecedented convenience at sea. A special Satellite nications Service section starts on p. 38 (cover photo, and photo on p. 38, courtesy of St

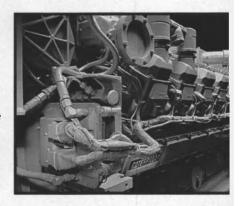
28 CRUISE SHIP INDUSTRY ANNUAL:

Legislative matters on the national and international level in regards to subsidies, safety, and equipment top the agenda for cruise ship owners.



48 DIESEL POWER ANNUAL:

Diesel engine manufacturers are continually pressed to comply to ever-tightening environmental regulations, while increasing performance and maintaining price. In the Diesel Annual, companies report on recent progress.



56 CAD/CAM SYSTEMS & COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY:

CAD/CAM ship models empower shipbuilders to anticipate hurdles and streamline production, and allow shippards a flexibility in design and production never before realized.



ALSO IN THIS ISSUE:

- 22 EUROPEAN UPDATE: Scottish yard RRD performs a technically demand
- ship lengthening by Carol Fulford & Andy Smith, contributing editors

 46 FERLISHIP's World Shipbuilding Contracts
- 69 Matson Takes Environmental Initiative: The compar waste reduction program stays a step ahead of MARPOL regulations.
- by Bridget A. Murphy, assistant editor
 Fast Action Reader Service Card
- 82 Classifieds

MARITIME REPORTER

ENGINEERING NEWS

SN 0025-3448

Volume 57

118 East 25th Street New York, NY 10010 (212) 477-6700

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written permission of the publishers.

Founder: John J. O'Malley 1905-1980

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published monthly by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc. Mailed at Second Class Postage Rates at Waterbury, CT 06701 and additional mailing offices.

Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding undeliverable magazines to Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010.

Publishers are not responsible for the safekeeping or return of editorial material.

© 1995 Maritime Activity Reports, Inc.



Maritime Reporter/Engineering New

No. 7

DITOR'S NOTE

i a recent walk through the streets a town near my home, I ran oss this sign.

The sign, situated on a residencorner in the town of Babylon, Y., is a landmark I have surely sed without notice at least a zen times before. By luck or fate, oticed it on this day, and was

y, 1995

THIS IS THE SITE OF THE BIRTH OF THE AMERICAN WIRELESS A PIONEER STATION HERE IN 1901 FIRST TALKED WITH SHIPS AT SEA. GUGLIELMO MARCONI

spelled to run home to get my camera, for this sign — in a way bodies much of what the editors of Maritime Reporter & Engineering ws have prepared for the July issue.

Technological advances — affecting both owners and builders —in many as of the maritime industry over just the past decade have been astoundto say the least. And it is the companies which embrace the cost-saving, 'ciency enhancing technologies today that will be around to compete

hip's communication is perhaps one of the most visible categories to antify these advances. As the sign states: "A pioneer station here in 1901 t talked with ships at sea." In a span of 94 years, ship communication nology has made quantum leaps, and today ships can communicate via 'ce, fax or data transmission from virtually anywhere on the earth.

What's ahead? 'Read our first-ever guide of satellite service providers, which starts on page 38, to find

On another technological front, the advent of computer aided design and computer aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) is emerging as a primary means to enhance shipyard efficiency and advance safe ship designs. An article by Jonathan M. Ross, director of engineering, Proteus Engineering,



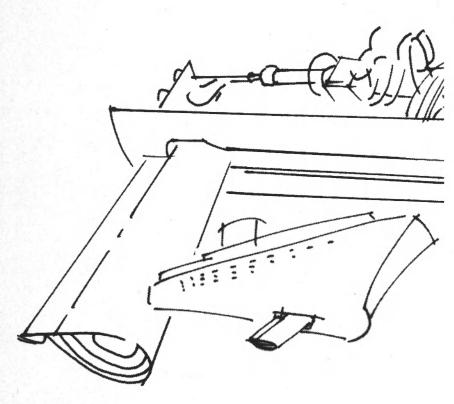
discusses how medium and small-sized U.S. yards are following successful European examples to achieve this end. Many CAD/CAM.system suppliers are rushing to fill this growing need, and the main story is followed by updates on new and improved programs.

Maritime Reporter & Engineering News has a long and distinguished reputation as the primary information source to the maritime industry an impossible feat without constant feedback from our readers. I welcome any and all comments or suggestions for future editorial coverage, and can be reached via phone, fax or mail (see page 7); or via e-mail at: SHIPWRITER@aol.com.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Greg Trauthwein, editor

SIMPLEX-COMPACT FIN STABILIZERS



Comfort and safety demands on cruise vessels and ferries are increasing. Blohm+Voss plays an important role in contributing to safety and therefore, comfort on such ships.

The highly efficient fin stabilizers design of the SIMPLEX-COMPACT series fulfills all requirements regarding the reduction of roll.

- Fully automatic **adaptive** control
- Highly efficient fin with anti-vortex tip
- Low noise levels ■ SOLAS requirements fulfilled
- Low weight ■ Low resistance resulting in low fuel
- consumption Custom-designed for each type of

ship - Blohm+Voss fin stabilizers.

SETTING THE PACE



Blohm+Voss

Blohm+Voss AG P.O.Box: 10 07 20 · 20005 Hamburg Phone: +49 (40) 31 19-1366 Fax: +49 (40) 31 19 33 94

Circle 284 on Reader Service Card



More muscle

No hybrid paraphernalia, but solid innovation: ABB Turbo Systems

proudly proclaims the arrival of technology from the cutting edge - the sharp new

TPS turbocharger. The TPS features a new energetic design of internal plain bearings,

that have proved their mettle in previous models. High power is available over the entire load range. High pressure ratios serve to meet even higher bmep ratings. And high efficiency ensures that when the power soars, fuel consumption doesn't play chaperone. So your diesel can flex its biceps without kicking your operating economy in the solar plexus.

It's like going to the gym. With more muscle, you can reach for the stars. All you have to do is reach for the phone.

More performance. More partner.

ABB Turbo Systems

ABB Turbo Systems Ltd, CH-5401 Baden/Switzerland Telephone +41 (0-)56 75 40 37, Telefax +41 (0-)56 75 51 44 ABB Turbocharger Inc., 1460 Livingston Avenue, North Brunswick/N.J. 08902 Telephone +1 (908) 9 326 103, Telefax +1 (908) 9 326 378

Circle 201 on Reader Service Card



MARITIME REPORTER

AND ENGINEERING NEWS

118 E. 25th St. New York, N.Y. 10010 tel: (212) 477-6700 fax: (212) 254-6271

Publishers: Charles P. O'Malloy John E. O'Malley John C. O'Malley

EDITORIAL Editorial Director: Charles P. O'Malloy

Editor: Gregory R. Trauthwoin Sonior Editor: Dan Maniotis Assistant Editor: Bridget A. Murphy litorial Consultant: Jamos R. McCaul ornational Editors: Graeme MacLennan Alan Thorpe

Andy Smith

ntributing Editors: Carol Fulford

PRODUCTION oduction Manager: Patricia Kennedy oduction Managor: Jean Wanamaher colation Manager: Dale L. Barnett

SALES resident Of Sales: Daniel A. Arnold

al Salos Managor: Lucia Annunziata al Sales Manager: Christopher Goldsholl iales Coordinator: Jean M. Vertucci ed Sales Manager: Susan Cosmo

Representatives

MR. JAMES N. McCLINTOCK Indigo House, Suite A 206 South Tyler Street Covington, La. 70433 Telephone: (504) 893-5099 Telefax: (504) 893-5024

andinavia MR. STEPHAN R. G. ORN AB Stephan R.G. Orn Box 184, S-27124 Ystad, Sweden Telephone: +46 411-18400 Telefax: +46 411 10531

United MR. MICHAEL J. DAMSELL

Euromedia Ltd. P.O. Box 122 Hayward's Heath West Sussex RH16 1YF, ENGLAND Telephone:0444 417360 Telefax:0444 417360

Italy Ediconsult Internazionale Piazza Fontane Marose, 3-16123 Genova, Italy Telephone: (010) 583684 Telefax: (010) 566578 Telex: 281197 EDINTI

France MR. DANIEL SOLNICA Ediconsult Internazionale 25 rue Saulnier 75009 PARIS Telephone: (33) 1 4246 9571 Telefax: (33) 1 4246 8508

Korea MR. C.H. PARK
Far East Marketing Inc.
Rm. 508, Chungmu Building
10, 2-ka, Pil-dong, Chung ku.
Seoul, Korea
Telephone: (02) 265 - 5043
Telefax: (02) 277 - 5148

Subscriptions: One Full year (12 issues) \$18.00 in U.S.; Outside of U.S. \$96.00 including postage & handling. For subscription information contact Dale Barnett, fax: (212) 254-6271.

Freeport Shipbuilding To Build Corps Motortender

Freeport Shipbuilding has been awarded a contract to build a 50-ft. (15.2-m) motortender for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. The new workboat will support various tasks associated with the Old Hickory Lock and Dam on Tennesse's Cumberland

River, located within the Corps' Nashville District. The vessel will be outfitted with twin 380-b Caterpillar 3406-B engines and Twin Disc reverse reduction gears. Delivery is scheduled for the summer of 1996. Freeport Shipbuilding and Marine Repair builds workboats and passenger vessels.

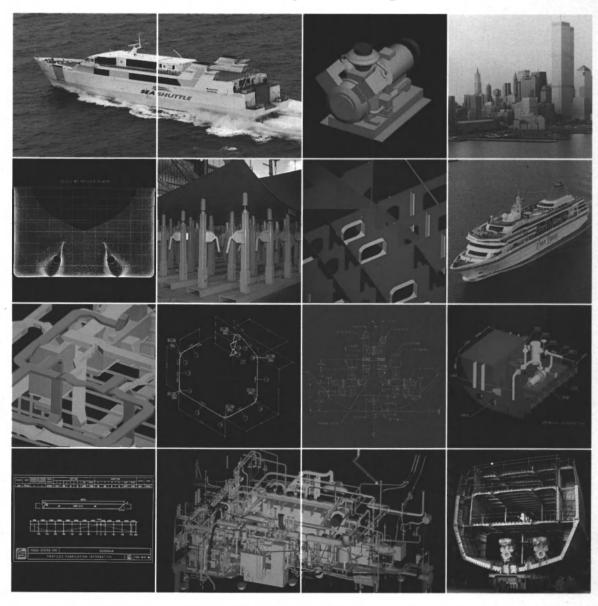
For more information on Freeport Circle 87 on Reader Service Card

Bergan Awarded Sealift Contract

Ian-Conrad Bergan, Inc. of Gulf Breeze, Fla., has been awarded a Navy contract to supply tank level gauging equipment for the new T-AKR 300 Strategic Sealift ships currently under construction at Avondale Shipyards. The ships will

FORAN

The leading edge of shipbuilding CAD/CAM/CIM



Basic Design • Hull Structure • Outfitting • Distributed Systems Drafting • 3D Product Model Database • Workshop Information Concurrent Engineering



SENERMAR. Severo Ochoa, 4, PTM. 28760 Tres Cantos, Madrid, SPAIN - Phone +34-1-807-7000 / 807 7151. Fax +34-1-807-7203 Circle 270 on Reader Service Card

be equipped with Bergan hydrostatic pressure transducer systems, including DMUs (Distributed Moni-toring Units). Ian-Conrad Bergan, Inc. manufactures tank gauging and overfill protection equipment, as well as hydrostatic and microwave tank level gauging products. The com-pany has reportedly sold more than 16,000 alarm units since 1980.

For more information Circle 88 on Reader Service Card

Alfa Laval To Equip Tanker Newbuildings

Alfa Laval S.A., Spain, working with Alfa Laval Venezolana S.A., Venezuela, won a major order for oil treatment, central cooling and freshwater generation systems for four tankers to be built by Astilleros Espanoles at its Sesato Shipyard in Spain for PDV Marine S.A., Venezuela. The four 47,000-dwt prod-

uct tankers, powered by AESAMAN B&W 5560 MC engines rated at 13,900 bhp, are slated for delivery in 1996 - 1997.

For more information on Alfa Laval Circle 90 on Reader Service Card

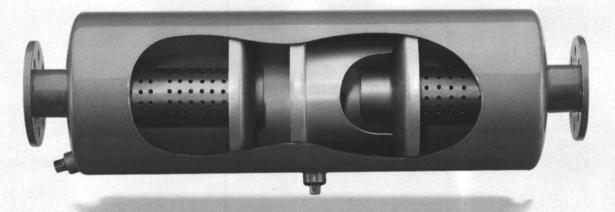
German Machinery Co. Adds Singapore Office

In mid-June, Hatlapa Uetersener Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co.

opened a sales office in the Germ Center in Singapore. Headed Uwe Weiland, the company's tea will coordinate activities in the As: Pacific region. Hatlapa manufatures machinery parts for the intenational shipping industry, incluing compressors, winches and stering gears. Closer contact with cu tomers in the Asian market will a the company in responding me quickly to changing user requirements and market demands.

For more information on Hatlapa Circle 86 on Reader Service Card

Think Of It As The Strong, Silent Type



Nelson Silencers Quietly Outperform The Competition.

Quiet performance. It's the reason you buy a silencer. But when you buy Nelson silencers, you get so much more. Nelson silencers not only quietly outperform the competition, they outlast them. Our heavy duty aluminized steel construction and three step finishing process resists heat and corrosion, so Nelson silencers

last longer and can operate at a maximum temperature of 1250° F. So Nelson silencers don't require costly metco or zinc coatings.

And Nelson silencers are smaller and lighter than competitive silencers, so installation is easy and you save money on freight costs.

What's more, Nelson has an on-site, state-of-the-art 315 63 125 250 500 1K 2K 4K 8K acoustical test facility. We test our silencers on several different engines so you know you're getting a silencer that performs. No wonder Nelson silencers are the quietest in the industry.

Unlike single-data line curves, which represent only one engine, the Nelson attenuation graph realistically depicts the range of attenuation achieved on various engines. **NELSON DIVISION**

The bottom line? When you buy a competitively priced Nelson silencer you get the one thing you need most. Sound results.

NELSON Industries, Inc.

Exhaust & Filtration Systems 1801 U.S. Hvvy. 51/138

P.O. Box 428 Stoughton, Wisconsin 53589-0428 Telephone 608-873-4200 Telefax 608-873-1532

Circle 262 on Reader Service Card

VT To Provide Alarm Syster For Red Funnel

Vosper Thornycroft Controls vision of Vosper Thornycroft L has secured two more orders for Vicam alarm and monitoring s tem from Southampton, U.K.-bas Red Funnel. The contracts will for the latest Raptor class cro Solent ferry and a new tug wh will join Red Funnel's towage fl in Southampton Docks. On the t the Vicam system will monitor p pulsion and auxiliary machine possibly including the monitoring the towage gear for stresses. Vos Thornycroft has reported that Vicam system can be tailored to v sels ranging from yachts, to ULC to naval and paramilitary crivicam is designed to meet the quirements of all the major class cation societies and can monitor s tems from 50 to 1,000 channels, w the capacity for further expansi

For more information on Vosper Thornycroft, Ltd.

Steamers Acquires Containership For \$20 M

Steamers Maritime Holdings I a member of the Keppel Group, a member of the Keppel Group, acquired a containership for million. The vessel, ACX Aster currently chartered by Japan shipping group Nippon Yu Kaisha (NYK), and will continue the state of the state o charter until October, with opti for further extensions, trading tween ports in Japan, Vietnam Thailand. The vessel has a capa of 923 TEUs, is equipped with 40-ton cranes and 204 reefer se ets, and has a service speed of : knots. ACX Aster was sold by lumbia Shipmanagement, a Geri company operating from Cyp This is the third vessel Steamers acquired as part of an initiativ invest in container feeder ships trade in the charter market. A tionally, an advanced design (TEU containership is under struction at Singmarine.

IMO's 1992 Civil Liability **Convention Protocols**

The amount of compensa available to victims of oil pollu from tankers will be more t doubled following the entry into 1 of the 1992 Protocol to the (Liability Convention (CLC) and

Maritime Reporter/Engineering №

992 Protocol to the Fund Convenon, scheduled to occur on May 30, 996. Nine countries have ratified oth protocols: Denmark, France, ermany, Japan, Mexico, Norway, man, Sweden, and the U.K. The eographic scope of the 1992 Proto-Is includes the exclusive economic ne (EEZ) established under the nited Nations Convention on the aw of the Sea. The Protocols inude a new definition of pollution image which states that, for envinmental damage, only costs inirred for reasonable measures to instate the contaminated envinment are included in the conpt of pollution damage. The 1992 ind Protocol also introduces prosions setting a cap on contribu-ons to the IOPC Fund payable by receivers in any given country.

. Lawrence Seaway affic Rises

Commercial vessel transits rough the two U.S. St. Lawrence away locks in Massena, N.Y., rpassed last year's level through ay by 29 percent, according to atistics released by the St. wrence Seaway Development rporation. A total of 571 vessel insits took place at the U.S. senhower and Snell locks between arch 24 and May 31. Of those ssels, nine percent were ocean ssels, 42 percent were laker vestransits, and eight were tour at transits. Corporation Acting ministrator David G. Sanders d that the increase in vessel trans was due largely to heavy export in and import steel demand.

N Atlas Elektronik fers Multibeam Sounder

Fansweep 20, a portable, reporty lightweight multibeam echo inder, has been introduced by N Atlas Elektronik. The unit nbines bathymetric and sidescan aging for shallow water applicaas. By incorporating advanced lroacoustic and electronic signal cessing facilities, the system proes increased high-accuracy covge of up to 12 times vertical th, or a corresponding swathe th of 190 degrees in a sidescan de. Real-time output and disy of bathymetric and sidescan a is simultaneous, with up to 40 depth and 4,096 sidescan asurements available per sweep rate of eight sweeps per second. ng either 100 or 200 kHz Vpe transducers, Fansweep 20 a depth range of up to 1,968.4 ft.) m) or 984.2 ft. (300 m), respec-

or more information on STN Atlas Circle 98 on Reader Service Card

rad Secures \$17 M ntract For FPV Equipment

imrad has contracted to pro-:\$17 million worth of maritime rumentation, process control, safety systems equipment for floating production vessel (FPV) to be used by Statoil at the Norne field in the North Sea.

The contract includes the engineering, manufacturing and commissioning of equipment for positioning, power management, cargo control, safety systems, and process control for the oil and gas produc-Deliveries are scheduled to tion. start in the fall.

> For more information on Simrad Circle 92 on Reader Service Card

Drew Offers Non-Hazardous Cargo Tank Cleaner

Ashland Chemical's Drew Ameroid Marine Division offers a cargo tank cleaner that is reported to be non-hazardous and cost-effective. Envirocare 318 and 360 are designed to remove residues remaining in cargo tanks in order that tanks are clean enough to transport

high-value cargo. Both cleaners work on complex hydrocarbon contaminants without the use of chlorinated or hydrocarbon-based solvents, and can be recycled to allow for multiple applications. The new cleaners are compatible with Butterworth or comparable mechanical spraying machines.

For more information on **Drew Ameroid Marine** Circle 100 on Reader Service Card

PFC; RAC; CAC; RIB; PCR; FPB; PBR...

The missions are specific but the propulsion choice is universal . . .

... Hamilton Jet



With over 20,000 installations worldwide, it's not surprising that HamiltonJet has links with most of today's hull forms. Whether a sophisticated military assault craft or a hard working crew boat, HamiltonJet will have a suitable waterjet propulsion system in their extensive range to help you achieve optimum

propulsion coefficients.

Experience based pre and after sales services support all projects, ensuring a continuous connection between your hull and its destination, whatever the mission.



Manufactured in New Zealand by CWF Hamilton and Co. Ltd, P.O. Box 709, Christchurch, New Zealand, Ph: 64-3-348 4179, Fax: 64-3-348 6969 Worldwide Distributors — Italy, Spain, UK, USA, Canada, India, France, Germany, Holland, Australia, Finland, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Norway, Greece, Singapore, Sweden, Taiwan, Japan, Malaysia, Thailand, Denmark, Phillipines, Panama, South Africa. Circle 236 on Reader Service Card

, 1995

American Queen Sets Sail



View of entrance from American Queen's bow.



Delta Queen Steamboat Co.'s new sternwheeler, American Queen, was constructed McDermott Shipyard to the design specs of Rodney E. Lay & Associates.

he Delta Queen Steamboat Co. has christened its latest riverboat American Queen, an overnight passenger vessel designed by Rodney E. Lay & Associates, of Jacksonville, Fla., and constructed by McDermott Shipyard of Amelia, La

The 418.5-ft. (127.5-m) steamboat is reportedly the largest overnight passenger vessel built in a U.S. ship-yard since the 1950s, and was built at a cost of \$65 million. Unique

machinery aboard the vessel includes antique steam engines salvaged from the steam dredge Kennedy.

American Queen will cruise the inland waterways of the Mississippi River and its tributaries, and was scheduled to begin its inaugural season on June 27, with a 16-night cruise from Pittsburgh, Pa., to New Orleans, La.

Circle 54 on Reader Service Card

GOLTENS - 'ROUND THE CLOCK, 'ROUND THE WORLD.

89.3 ft. (27.21 m)
8.5 ft. (2.5 m)
3,707
10 knots
ABS Maltese Cross
Passenger River Service

Over 30 years ago, Goltens designed a special

ings to make sure your bearings are machined to precise tolerances.

Downtime is kept to a minimum. So count on Goltens. We'll do the job right away...and we'll do it right.

machine for centrifugal rebabbitting of bearings. Since then our specially trained technicians have rebabbitted thousands of bearings. We work from original draw-

Other Equipment uster Schottel SST-110 LI

Radar Racal Decca	M-252,
Antenna Shakespea	re 399
Depth sounder	Furu
Vertical capstan	. McElr
Model MSV 12	5-D14
Vertical windlass	. McElr
Model M	C-D14
Wind speed indicator	Sea /
Mode	
Electric hoist Columbia H560	
HVAC and chilled systems	Tra
Refrigerated air dryer	Ultr
Incinerator Hamwo	
Swing meter Rivertronics I	RT500.
Ship service compressors	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
D370L base-	moun
Fuel separator Racor 22	25RM/
Fill/distiller brominator Everpu	re CV

Safety At Sea

Rescue boat	
Inflatable liferafts SMI	R Technologi
Marine airhorn Ko	hlenberg G

Pumps Dui

Bilge pump	Durco 4X3US-
Ballast pump	Durco 4X3US-
Fire pump	Aurora 3
Reefer cooling pump	Aurora 3
Diesel oil transfer pump.	Vi
Circulation pump	Armstr
Portable pump sump J	absco 12210-0
Transfer pumpJ	absco 12520-1

Oslo (47-22) 68 90 80

Hong Kong (852) 7550161 • Dubai (971-4) 341642

Shanghai (86) 21 4811721 • Singapore (65) 8 61 52 20

Rotterdam (31-10) 4 16 79 00 • Jakarta (6221) 640 8091

Wilmington, CA (310) 549-2550 • Miami, FL (305) 576-4410

Fairhaven, MA (508) 993-2631 • New York, NY (718) 855-7200

Circle 23t on Reader Service Card

DECD Accord On Subsidies Faces D.C. Vote

by Bridget A. Murphy, assistant editor

he future of shipbuilding in the U.S. will be influenced by an upcoming Congressional te on a measure that, if passed, rill eliminate government subsiies to shipyards, and necessitate odifications to the Title XI loan arantee program that has been suded by many as the fuel for a elaunch of commercial shipbuildg in the U.S. The Organization or Economic Cooperation and De-elopment (OECD) organized a orld forum of shipbuilding giants ist year and ratified an accord that alled for worldwide elimination of vernment subsidies to the shipuilding industry in order to create vel ground that would foster fair impetition among international ards. The U.S., Japan, the Euroean Union and Korea were all arties to the OECD accord, and ne subsidy regulation policy is cheduled to commence in 1996, ending the passage of cooperative overnment policy in each nation. s the U.S. government prepares address the OECD accord, deate over subsidy elimination has ome into the forefront of the ation's maritime policy.

As the debate begins to heat up i Washington, the underlying isne has become apparent, namely: the domestic shipbuilding indusy ready to convert to commercial nipbuilding without the support of overnment loan guarantees, as rovided by the existing provisions Those opp ECD accord say that U.S. yards eed more time, a longer "transional phase" to convert yard prouction techniques from those reuired to build military vessels to nose suited to building ships for ne commercial market.

It has been estimated that close ninety percent of the shipbuildig jobs in the U.S. are represented y six major yards, whose interests re jointly represented by the merican Shipbuilding Association ASA), the organization that broke way from the Shipbuilders Counl of America (SCA) after judging nat its interests were not being presented by the U.S. Trade Repsentative to the OECD convenon. The ASA member yards are: ational Steel and Shipbuilding o., San Diego, Calif.; Newport ews Shipbuilding, Newport News, a., Avondale Shipyards, New Orans, La.; Ingalls Shipbuilding, ascagoula, Miss.; Bath Iron Works, ath, Maine; and General Dynams' Electric Boat Division, Groton, onn. In an interview with MR/N, **Tom Bowler**, a former Navy iptain, and recently appointed ead of the ASA, said, "If this agreeent is signed it will be the death nell for the commercial opportunies for these six yards. This agreeent would lock these shipbuilders it of the international market. oreign shipbuilders have been

subsidized on a massive scale where we've been focusing on naval building . . . You can't turn off U.S. subsidies when other countries turn on the subsidy faucet at full throttle.' Mr. **Bowler** went on to say that: "OECD will slam the door shut on

Title XI, and revert the U.S. back to Tauzin (D-La.), who said the OECD old terms, erasing the first glimmer of hope for the commercial shipbuilding industry."

Some decision makers on Capitol Hill have echoed similar sentiments, unilateral step, the question is, will including Congressman Billy they follow?" asked Congressman

accord will damage the U.S. industry dramatically unless there are comparable reductions of subsidies across the world. "If we make the



Maintenance ★ Boathouse ★ Field Office **★** Heavy Equipment Storage

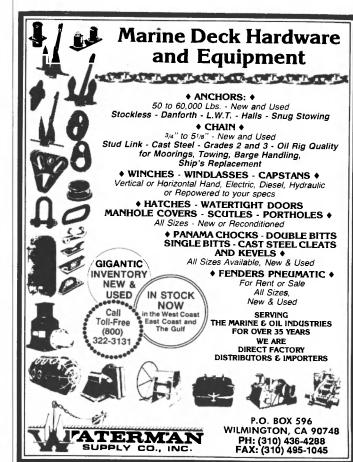
> WIDTHS AVAILABLE: 10' TO 65' LENGTHS IN 5' INCREMENTS

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION—FAST ASSEMBLY APPROVED FOR GOVERNMENT CONTRACT BIDDING

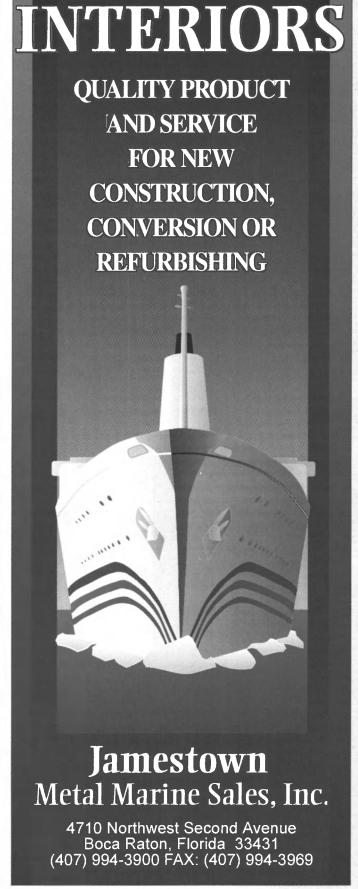
1-800-297-8724 UNIVERSAL' SHELTERS

U.S. Hwy. 19 South * Pelham, GA 31779 912-294-9633 * fax 912-294-7816

Circle 276 on Reader Service Card



Circle 278 on Reader Service Card



Tauzin. According to him, the U.S. until they see that it is to their cannot compete in every market, and while the U.S. must continue to strive for a level playing field over the long haul, for the time being the nation should figure out the mar-kets in which it has an advantage, and compete there. Congressman Tauzin compared the OECD agreement with the Cold War arms race, saying that foreign countries will not abide by a unilateral agreement issued statements detailing their tices and dumping practices,

advantage to do so.

According to reports at press time, legislation concerning the OECD subsidy elimination agreement was scheduled to be introduced to Washington in the last week of June. While some politicians have issued statements of support for or against Senator John Breaux (D-La.) have nation of international subsidy prac-

general position on the issue, also whereby countries sell vessels at a saying that the proposed implemen-tations of the legislation will impact their consideration. As reported by Senator **Breaux**'s office, he is generally in support of OECD, and holds that while the scaling back of Title XI would be a loss, it would be an acceptable price to pay for the ad-OECD, some lawmakers such as vantages associated with the elimi-

loss to sustain market shares.

Congressman Owen Pickett (Va.) discussed the terms of the OEC agreement, commenting, "Succes (of OECD) will be determined or how well it is enforced and police There has to be a way to make sur there are no violations of the spir or intent." Congressman **Picket** explained that the strength of the OECD agreement lies in the fa that it is designed to operate on prospective basis, meaning that e isting subsidy programs are phase out as they die naturally, with the introduction of no new subsidy pr

grams.

According to **Tom Jones**, chair man of SCA, vice president of Atla tic Marine Holding Company, and proponent of OECD subsidy elim nation, the modification of Title would not harm the U.S. shipbuild ing industry, since the sacrifice five to 11 percent financing would b matched by a reduction of nine to 3 percent in foreign yards. "We'r giving up relatively little in the way of subsidies we get," said Mr. **Jones** He pointed out that the U.S. halready captured orders with thaid of modest subsidies, and concluded that if foreign subsidies were diminished, the U.S. industry wou have the opportunity to flourish, in the meantime "creating ten of thou sands of jobs in the shipbuilding an allied industries." allied industries."

Mr. Jones responded negativel to the idea of extending a transitional period for yard support, i stead proposing, in Mr. Jones words, "a significant transition program at no cost to the gover program at no cost to the gover-ment, that would also not violate t OECD agreement." He conten that creating legislation to speed t progress with which shippers a required to comply with OPA 9 standards, the U.S. governme would create business for U.S. yar in the form of retrofit work for co-version of single-hulled ships. It return for replacing tonnage prior return for replacing tonnage prior deadline, shippers would be given reduction in liability for spills.



MarAd News

APPLICATIONS RECEIVED

• Ilyon Investment, Ltd., Salem, Ore., has asked permissir from MarAd to transfer to Russian registry the fishing vesse Miss Michele and the Shady Lady. The vessels were built 1985 and 1989 in Seattle. MarAd's permission is require under section 9 of the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended.

• Shano International Inc., Great Falls, Va., has aski permission to sell the 83,659-dwt tanker Liberty Belle Nicksons Exports Pvt., Ltd., an Indian corporation, for scra ping in India. The vessel was built in 1976 in Bombay, Indi

• Fortune Maritime Inc., Oyster Bay, N.Y., has asked permi sion to sell and transfer to Bahamian registry the 39,827-d bulk carrier Ultrasea. The proposed purchaser is Octav Holdings S.A., Republic of Panama. The vessel was built 1974 in San Diego. If approved, the carrier would oper in the worldwide foreign market bulk trades.

• Sealift Bulkers Inc., Oyster Bay, N.Y., has asked permission

sell and transfer to Bahamian registry the 14,192-dwt ulk carrier *Inger* to Octavia Holdings S.A., Republic of anama. The vessel was built in 1945 in Chester, Pa. The essel is scheduled to be scrapped in July or August 1995.

MarAd has received an application from World City merica Inc., New York, N.Y., for a Title XI guarantee to aid financing the construction of one 250,000-gt, 6,200-155 senger ship. The proposed builder is American Flagship Instruction Consortium, c/o Centex Rooney Construction 3., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. The vessel is scheduled to be slivered in December 1998. The estimated guarantee mount is for \$1,067,000,000 of the total estimated actual st of \$1,219,428,500, with a loan term of 25 years.

MarAd has received an application from Compagnie Ibiad De Navigation S.A.M., Monte Carlo, Monaco, for a Ile XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of two 500-dwt RoRo vessels. The shipbuilder is Dakota Creek dustries, Inc., Anacortes, Wash. The vessels are scheduled be delivered in September 1997 and March 1998. The timated guarantee amount is for \$72,275,000 36,137,500 per vessel) of the total estimated actual cost \$82,600,000 (\$41,300,000 per vessel), with a loan rm of 25 years.

APPLICATIONS APPROVED

MarAd has given approval to Alan L. Moore & Associates New Orleans to sell the 1,174-gt barge Sea Piper to accler, C.A., a Venezuelan corporation. The barge will be ansferred to Venezuelan registry. The barge was built in 177 in Belle River, La.

MarAd and the Maritime Subsidy Board have approved a quest from Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc., to terminate a final subsidized voyages of the Margaret Lykes and arlotte Lykes in Karachi, Pakistan. The vessels are neduled to be sold on an as-is/where-is basis due to arket conditions.

Western Overseas, Inc., Sylvania, Ohio, has received rmission to sell the 11,891-gt cargo vessel John Lykes, 10,954-gt Louise Lykes, and the 11,891-gt Ashley kes to Ruby Enterprises, Inc., a British corporation. The ssels will be resold to Sanjay Steel Corporation, Kamdar cociates, and to Gupta Steel, all Indian partnerships. All the vessels will be transferred to St. Vincent and The enadines registry, for scrapping in India. The vessels were ilt in 1960, 1965 and 1963, respectively.

Veptune International. Inc., Elk Grove Village, Ill., has eived approval to sell the 10,723-gt cargo vessel nevieve Lykes to Neter Navigation, S.A., for resale to a Steel, an Indian partnership, for scrapping in India. 3 vessel was built in 1968.

Slobal Movible Offshore, Inc., Lafayette, La., has been en permission to sell and transfer to Vanuatu registry the 87-gt derrick barge *Movible DB 2*. The purchaser is bal International Vessels, Ltd., a Cayman Islands corpoion. The vessel was built in 1969.

Vestern Overseas, Inc., Sylvania, Ohio, has been given proval to sell the 11,891-gt cargo vessel James Lykes to sy Enterprises, Inc., a British Virgin Islands corporation. vessel will be resold to Krishna Steel Rolling Mills Unit 2 (Ship Breaking), an Indian corporation, for scrapping ndia. The vessel was built in 1960.

Slobal Marine Australia Inc., Houston, has received proval to sell and transfer to Liberian registry the mobile shore drilling unit *Glomar Main Pass III*. The purchaser eadrill 88, Inc., a Delaware corporation, which will be uired by Dual Holding, Inc., also a Delaware corporation, but not a citizen of the United States within the aning of section 2 of the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended. 4,580-gt unit was built in 1982.

easure Prospect AS, a Norwegian corporation, has been

given approval to transfer ownership of the Bahamian drilling rig *Treasure Prospect* (ex-*Penrod 76*) to Wilrig International AS, also a Norwegian corporation, without change in the Bahamian registry.

- Dual 92, Inc., a Delaware corporation, has received approval to transfer 51 percent interest in the ownership of the Liberian drilling rig *Dual Rig 92* (ex-*Vanguard II*) to Sime Darby Drilling SND. BHD., a Malaysian corporation, without change in the Liberian registry.
- Barge Lakewood, Inc., Grosse Ile, Mich., has been given

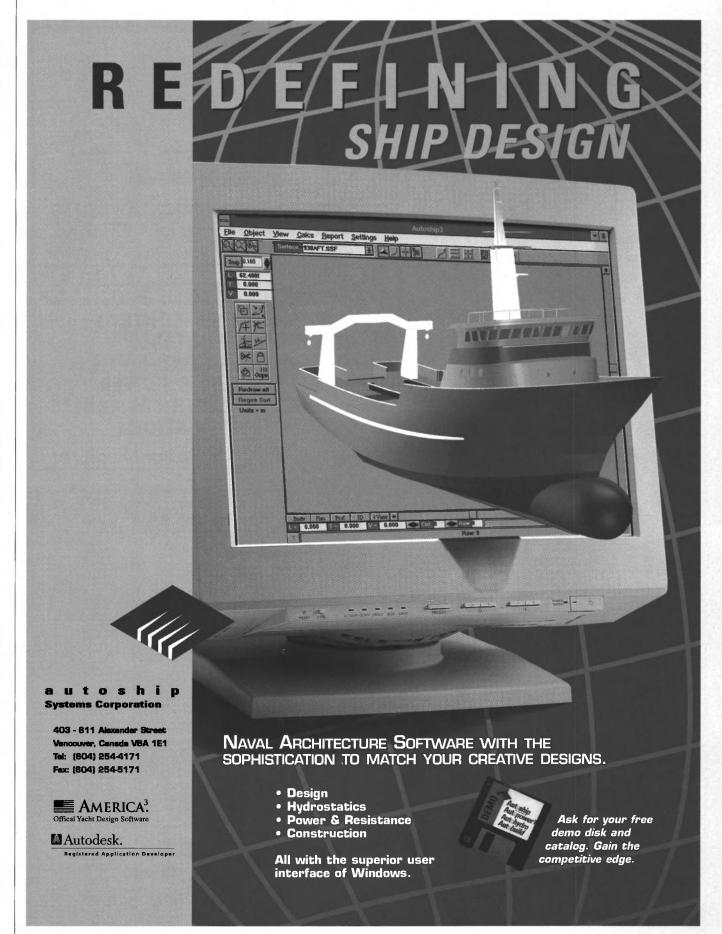
approval to sell the 4,402-gt cargo barge Lakewood to International Marine Salvage Inc., a Canadian corporation, for scrapping in Canada. The vessel was built in 1903 in Chicago.

exporters and importers. The new office is intended to improve MarAd's service to importers and exporters throughout Florida and to encour-

MarAd Opens Florida Office

MarAd opened a marketing office in Miami, Fla., to enhance its communications with U.S. ocean carriers,

office is intended to improve MarAd's service to importers and exporters throughout Florida and to encourage the use of U.S. vessels. Patricia Burke has been named MarAd's trade specialist for Florida. Prior to joining MarAd, she was the Port of Tampa's deputy port director for marketing services and also is experienced in sales and marketing with American carriers. The office is located in the U.S. Coast Guard Build-



ing, 909 SE 1st Ave., Miami, Fla. 33131-3050, tel: (305) 536-7258; fax (305) 536-7259.

MarAd Offers Vessel Data

The complete card file of the U.S. Vessel Status Cards maintained by the MarAd is now available via CD ROM. The file, which includes over 9,600 vessels, dates prior to 1920.

The cards include the vessel name, official number, type, deadweight tonnage, gross tons, hull no., net tons, as well as the dates and names of operators, renaming, and other renaming, and other miscellaneous information. CDs are available for \$100 each.

For information, contact: Robert L. Brown, Division of Statistical Analysis, Room 8107, 400 7th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20590, tel: (202) 366-2267.

Libra To Spend \$330M On Ships

The Libra Group, a Brazilian transportation corporation, announced plans to spend \$330 million on a six-ship newbuilding project. Three 2,300-TEU containerships will be put in the service of Nacional Line, a unit of Libra operating in the U.S. Atlantic and Gulf, Mexico, Argentina and

Brazil trades. The other three wil be 1,600-TEU capacity ships an will be put into separate service, two dedicated to Libra's operation be tween Brazil and the west coast o South America, and the third as signed to another Libra unit Paulista, a carrier offering full con tainer service between Brazil and Mediterranean ports. The vesseli will be built in Brazil by Industria Verolme-Ishibras (IVI) and will fly the Brazilian flag. Construction is to begin shortly, with delivery to be effected before the end of 1997, with the remaining five to be completed in tandem thereafter.





OMNIPURETM MSD SYSTEMS

Compact & Lightweight OMNIPURE'S space saving, fully automatic units treat sewage from 6 to over 500 persons allowing discharge in full USCG/IMO com-

Retrofit Solutions
OMNIPURE'S process modules are designed to be retrofitted utilizing existing shipboard tanks and are configurable to meet existing space and piping requirements.

User Friendly
Installation of an OMNIPURE system is simple due to factory pre-wining. Daily maintenance is minimized with no chemicals or biological additives. Sludge removal is also eliminated.

Large Complements Multiple units-may be configured to run in parallel for even larger

passenger/crew complements. Custom systems are also available for space-sensitive retrofits.



1110 Industrial Blvd. Sugar Land, TX 77478 Tel: 713/240-6770 Fax: 713/240-6762

Sales and service centers located in most major parts of the world

Circle 223 on Reader Service Card



1-800-831-7534 Call Us For Your FREE Newsletter

DISTRIBUTE & MANUFACTURE ELECTRICAL SHIPBOARD CABLES

NAVY-COMMERCIAL-CONTROL ELECTRONIC-PORTABLE COMMUNICATION-SIGNAL-MINING WELDING-COAXIAL & POWER CABLES-FABRICATE ELECTRICAL CABLES TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Quality Is Our MOST Important Feature!

Circle 230 on Reader Service Card



Circle 301 on Reader Service Card

NNS In Computerized Ship Design Project Deal

A six-company team — including Newport News Shipbuilding (NNS) Intergraph, Bath Iron Works, Gen eral Dynamics Electric Boat Div. Ingalls Shipbuilding, and Advanced Management Catalyst, a busines consulting agency at the University of Michigan — has been chosen to receive a U.S. government grant that is geared to revolutionize the design and construction of ships through the use of shared computer informa tion. The project was awarded un der a shared cost arrangement with the Advanced Research Project Agency (ARPA).

The team will use the grant t implement what is known as Stan dards for the Exchange of Produc Model Data (STEP). Once imple mented, STEP that will enable com plete exchanges of digital ship com puter models between companie using different computer modelin systems, helping to reduce costs an increase efficiencies.

"When the shipyard needed equip ment to meet design requirements STEP would allow it to transfer dat directly to the suppliers. The result ing equipment design, cost and de livery schedule would be transferre back to the shipyard and loaded int the ship design. This process woul be accomplished in less time an with less human error than the current paper-based process," said Da Wooley, engineering supervisor NNS. NNS also received funds ur der the ARPA program for the de sign of a new, market-driven, cost competitive LNG ship. The proposed funding, subject to negotiation, is \$7.85 million for that project Ed Waryas, director, commercia marketing, cites this award as a ke element of NNS's strategy to expan into the international shipbuildin market.

For more information from NNS Circle 153 on Reader Service Card

Bowler Named President Of ASA

R.T.E. "Tom" Bowler III ha been named president of the Amer can Shipbuilding Association (ASA The ASA, comprised of six of the nation's largest shipbuilders, we recently formed to promote the U. shipbuilding industry. Mr. Bowle: a former Navy captain who, prior

Maritime Reporter/Engineering New

retirement June 1, served as the direction of AEGIS destroyer and cruiser shipbuilding, the Navy's

argest shipbuilding program.
Mr. Bowler stated, "Naval shipbuilding confronts a 'grapes of wrath' drought that will continue or the next six years, with the idministration's six-year shipbuildng and conversion budget at its owest level since 1947. The three Vavy warships in the FY 96 budget epresent the lowest number since 932. This situation is the catalyst or the six largest U.S. shippards to orm the American Shipbuilding association." The ASA was formed y Avondale Industries; Bath Iron Yorker Coreal Decreases Florities Vorks; General Dynamics' Electric loat Division; Ingalls Shipbuild-ng; National Steel and Shipbuildng Company; and Newport News hipbuilding and Drydock Co.

For more information on the ASA Circle 149 on Reader Service Card

wedish Computer Co. orms American Subsidiary

Kockums Computer Systems AB Sweden (KCS), manufacturer of AD/CAM/CIM systems for the nipbuilding industry, has formed subsidiary in Annapolis, Md. The ew subsidiary will be responsible rKCS activities in North America. ryan J. Miller, former director governments programs, will head e Maryland operation. Holger und, executive vice president of lles, explained the company's rategy, stating: "This move dem-istrates that KCS is committed to e U.S. shipbuilding market, and e believe that several U.S. shiprds will become successful in comercial shipbuilding. Our customer se in North America is growing, d we are also active in the ARPA aritech program. We formed the S. company to provide local suprt for our growing business in the nerican market.

For more information on KCS Circle 131 on Reader Service Card

3B Gas Turbines To ovide Main Propulsion r Stena Ferries

ABB Stal of Sweden has received order for the supply of four GT35 turbines to be used as the main pulsion machinery in two of na Line's new high-speed fers, the HSS 900. The ferries will h be equipped with two gas tures, each unit developing 17 MW power or 22,000 hp. The order ludes gears and ancillary equipnt. According to the company, B's gas turbines have halved the ission levels of conventional rine diesels. In cooperation with na Line, ABB Stal has plans to elop gas turbines with reduc-in NOx emissions of an addial 80 percent within the next

or more information on ABB STAL ircle 134 on Reader Service Card

r, 1995

CAD/CAM Solutions For Newbuilding Design

Nupas Cadmatic designs shipbuilding software that integrates Computer Aided Engineering (CAE) and Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM). The software supplies engineers with automatic drawings and detailed product information with which to structure vessels. Nupas Cadmatic combines the engi-

neering of ship construction and generation of production information using a 3D product model of the ship. Required information such as data and weight of sections or blocks, center of gravity, parts lists, profile lists, material take off, geometry for NC cutting and bending techniques, welding shrinkage and numerical data for robots is up-to-date and online at all times.

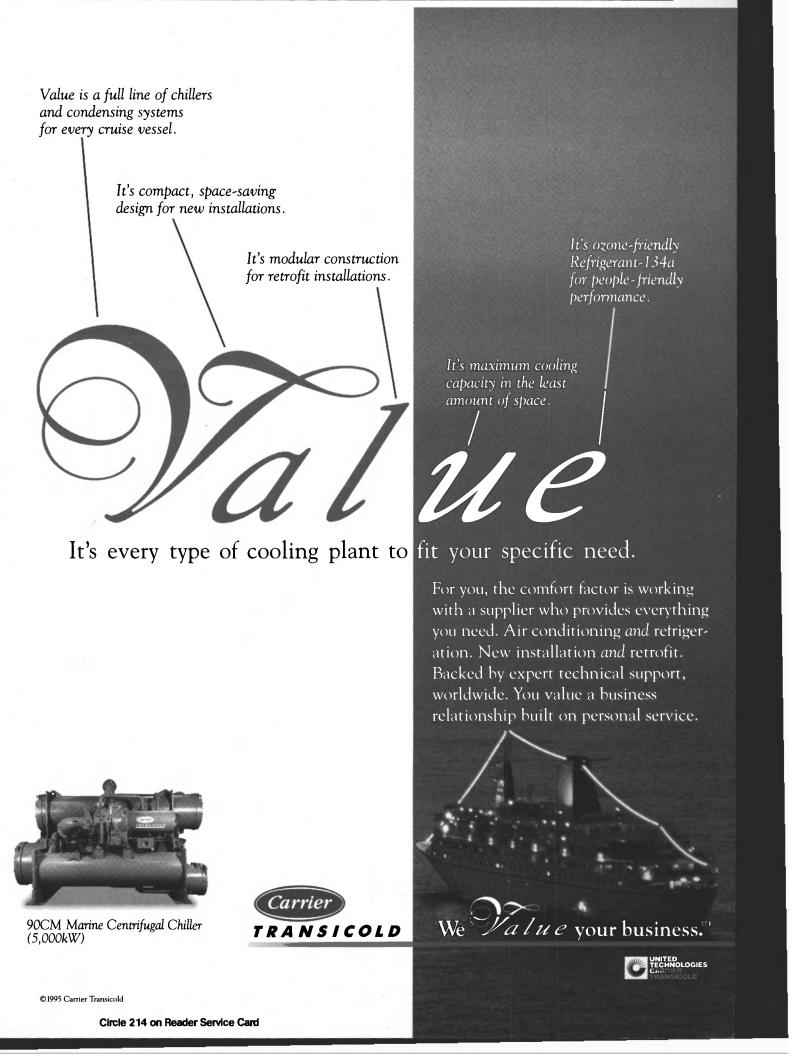
For more information Circle 136 on Reader Service Card

Kvaerner And DuPont Join Forces On New Materials

A collaboration aimed at developing new shipbuilding and offshore applications for composite materials has been agreed to between DuPont of America and Norway's Kvaerner Group.

The first specific outcome of the agreement is likely to be seen as

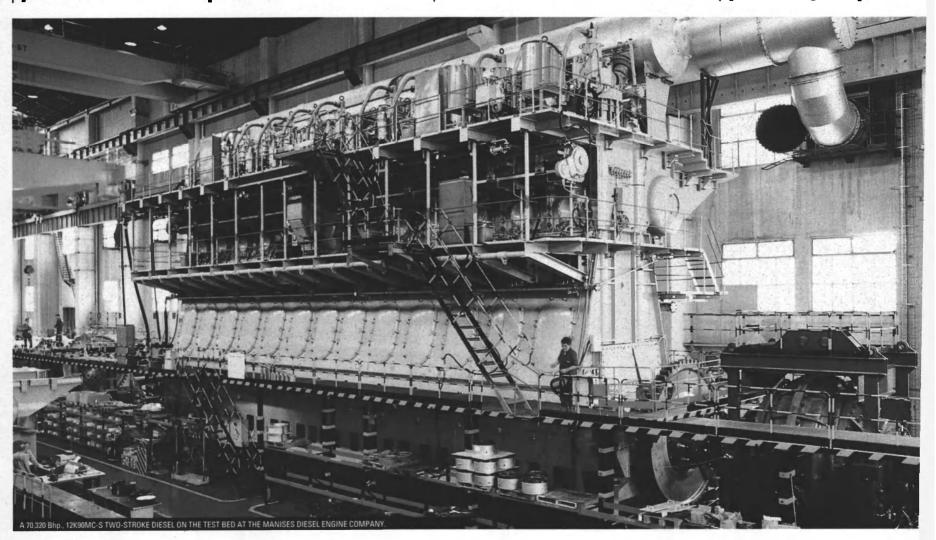
agreement is likely to be subsea protective structures for the oil in-



MANISES DIESEL ENGINE CO.

Born of more than 100 years of diesel experience **Born of world** leaders

The best alliance a your fingertips



MDE is the result of a merger between Astilleros Españoles' Manises Factory and MAN B&W Diesel, which offers you more than manufacturing marine engines for bulk carriers, tankers, container-100 years of diesel experience.

MDE will continue a long established tradition as a top European manufacturer of larger two-stroke diesel engines for marine and stationary applications, built under license from MAN B&W Diesel and New Sulzer Diesel, ranging from 7,000 bhp to more than 93,000 bhp.

MDE is a top supplier of quality, efficiency and service when ships etc. all complying with the strictest international standards, as well as for stationary plants.

MDE has financial, technological and management flexibility as well as the experience to carry out highly technical and profitable operations.

MDE will always set the client in focus thus developing of customised solutions. Let MDE's experience be your advar

ASTILLEROS ESPANOLES

P. O. Box 1. Tel.: + 346 154 64 00. 46930 Cuart de Poblet. Fax: + 346 154 64 15 Valencia -SPAIN.

Circle 217 on Reader Service Card

lustry, with protection planned at the Kyaerner Mandal yard in south-

ern Norway. Other projects expected to get juickly underway include the derelopment of products for oil and gas production at Kvaerner Energy such as carbon tethers for deep vater — and a study of deepwater echnology by Kvaerner Engineerng. In the shipbuilding sector, Kvaerner could build such units as nulls, superstructures and prefabicated cabin modules for compos-

"One of our goals is to stay among he technological leaders for key products," says Executive Vice Presilent**Diderik Schnitler**, who heads Cvaerner Shipbuilding. "Access to he most suitable materials is a baic requirement for success in this imbition." Kvaerner's experience vith composites comes primarily rom the Mandal yard, which is uilding a series of mine counterneasure vessels for the Norwegian

DuPont has the rights to a proluction method that makes strucures in composites both cheaper and more environment-friendly to roduce, while also boosting their trength.

For more information on Kvaerner Circle 142 on Reader Service Card

For more information on DuPont Circle 143 on Reader Service Card

Fiannotti Corp. Opens New 'ard In Grays Harbor

Dr. Julio Giannotti, CEO of the Hiannotti Corp., announced the pening of the Giannotti Corporaion Grays Harbor Shipyard diviion located in Hoquiam, Wash.

The newly-formed division will e involved in barge construction, hip repair, marine field service ork, and steel fabrication. **Dou**las Johnson, most recently vice resident for Giannotti's AK-WA hipyard division in Tacoma, will ead the Grays Harbor operation. The new shipyard will have full ervice engineering assistance from ne Giannotti Engineering division, lso located in Tacoma; as well as ne assistance of the supervisory nd administrative personnel from

ne AK-WA Shipyard division. For more information on Giannotti Circle 147 on Reader Service Card

rmy Corps Seeks Bids To uild 45-ft. Tender

The director of the U.S. Army orps of Engineers' Marine Design enter announced an issue of Inviation for Bids number DACW61-5-B-0063 for the design, construcon, testing and delivery of a tender or use in the Chesapeake and Dela-are Canal by the Philadelphia Disict, USACE. The vessel will be assed by the ABS. The bid packge is a "design and build" type ased on a Preliminary Design pre-

pared by the Marine Design Center. Liquidated Damages are included in the contract and Bonding is re-quired. The vessel will be delivered to Chesapeake City, Md. The bid package is available now for \$35 per set, and bid opening is anticipated in July-August 1995. Contact: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia District, Wanamaker Building, 100 Penn Square East, Philadelphia, Pa. 19107-3391; ATTN: CENAP-CT.

Stolt Parcel Tankers Orders 42 Sailor GMDSS Units

Stolt Parcel Tankers has entered into an agreement with S.P. Radio AS of Denmark, under which Stolt Parcel tankers will convert 35 ships in operation and install the Sailor GMDSS station. In addition to that, Stolt Parcel has chosen Sailor GMDSS units for seven newbuilding 37,000-dwt parcel

tankers under construction at Danyard. Stolt Parcel will also get the Sailor GMDSS PC Simulator for all 42 vessels. With this newly developed software, training can be carried out on an ordinary PC in the same environment as the ordered Sailor GMDSS stations. The program fully imitates the operation of all components of the Sailor compact GMDSS station.

For more information on Sailor Circle 144 on Reader Service Card





2700 THRUSTERS delivered and more than 1600 Ships equipped with

BRUNVOLL **THRUSTERS**

BRUNVOLL ARE PRODUCERS OF Tunnel Thrusters **Azimuth Thrusters** Control Systems Low noise Thrusters



TELEPHONE + 47 71 21 96 00 TELEX 42572 BRUMO

Circle 212 on Reader Service Card

LEADERS IN MARINE DESIGN SOFTWARE



Fast Ship from Proteus Engineering

FAST SHIP uses **NURBS** surfaces to assure fairness and flexibility when designing any hull, appendage or superstructure. Featuring real time lines update while editing, hydrostatics and export to IMSA & CAD programs, FAST SHIP is used from concept to final fairing by the US Navy and leading ship designers and

INTERNATIONAL MARINE SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES

builders.



ShipCAM & NC-Pyros

ShipCAM4: Fairing, lofting, surface/surface intersection, filleting between two surfaces and shell expansion for developable and compound curvature surfaces for ship construction and repair.

NC-Pyros is a NC-code generator for burning featuring automatic path connection, leads and interference check.

General **HydroStatics** (GHS)

from Creative Systems, Inc. Widely recognized as the most advanced and productive trim/stability/ strength software. Specialized versions are available for ship operators, for salvage engineers and for small craft designers. Includes efficient modeling for all types of complex vessels, and the

ability to analyze them both

Busch Corporate Center 202 C Packets Court, Williamsburg, VA 23185 USA tel 804-229-1115 • fax 804-229-1116

afloat and aground.



NavCad from HydroComp, Inc.

to determine optimum propeller parameters. With NavCad each aspect of a ship's performance can be evaluated for virtually every type of displacement hull, semi-displacement and planing craft, river barge train, catamaran and auxiliary-powered sailboat.



NavCad offers an integrated platform to predict resistance and power, and



Maestro

from Proteus Engineeri MAESTRO is a structural design tool which combines finite element analysis, failure mode evaluation and multiobjective structural optimization. Rapid modeling of structure and of realistic ship loads enable full ship structural analysis to be an integral aspect of the design process for ships, advanced and high performance vehicles, offshore structures and submarines.

ıly, 1995

Circle 241 on Reader Service Card

A cooperative association of software developers with complementary

17

Don't Let "Antenna Rewind" Interrupt Your Vessel's Satcom-B Communications.

Furuno's state-of-the-art Felcom 80 Satcom-B system lets you maintain uninterrupted satellite links for disruption-free voice, fax, telex and data communications at sea — even during course changes.

This important advantage is made possible by the Felcom 80's innovative antenna design that provides continous 360° operation and eliminates "antenna rewind" — the need for an antenna to rotate in the opposite direction to re-acquire the satellite once the antenna reaches the limit of its tracking rotation.



Other Satcom-B systems need to rewind the antenna when it reaches the limit of its rotation, then re-acquire the satellite resulting in a "blind spot" in phone, fax, telex and data communications that may last several minutes.

Common to most other Satcom-B systems, "antenna rewind" interrupts the critical communication satellite link, creating a "blind spot" in your vessel's voice, fax, telex or data traffic

> that may last up to several minutes.

Not only does the Felcom 80 eliminate blind spots, it also utilizes the new digital Satcom-B system being implemented worldwide. This will enable you to reduce operating charges by up to 50%, as compared to Satcom-A.

Developed by Furuno for commercial and larger private vessels, the advanced Felcom 80 meets

the stringent Class I requirements of GMDSS as well as the Class Il requirements for minimum phone and fax services at sea. If you're considering a new Satcom-B, turn to the system that

Furuno's Felcom 80 Satcom-B system offers continuous 360° operation, eliminating "antenna rewind" and blind spots," for an uninterrupted satell link and disruption-free phone, fax,



Superior Performance Through Proven Design™

LEARN MORE ABOUT FURUNO'S FULL LINE OF MARINE ELECTRONICS, CONTACT FURUNO U.S.A., INC., 271 HARBOR WAY, P.O. BOX 2343, SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94083 • PHONE 415-873-9393 • FAX 415-872-3403 WORLDWIDE OFFICES: ENGLAND, FRANCE, DENMARK, SPAIN, NORWAY, JAPAN



ES Delivers Vessels, **Receives Order**



The 135,000-cu.-m. LNG carrier Ghansha.

Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd. (MES) has recently elivered an oil tanker, London Glory, to London and Overseas Freighters Limited, and an LNG carrier, Ghasha, to Ghashi Inc. The pil tanker is the fifth double hull Suezmax type tanker built by MES, a sister to the London Pride, delivered in July 1993. Ghansha is the third LNG of a four-vessel series peing built by MES for the transport of liquefied natural gas from Abu Dhabi to Japan.

MES was also recently awarded an order for a set of educational/ raining equipment for the Surabaya Rating School in Indonesia. The order was placed by the Directorate General of Sea Comnunication of the Indonesian Minstry of Communications through the Tomen Corporation. The project s financed under the Japanese government's official development issistance scheme, and served by he Overseas Shipbuilding Coop-ration Center of Japan as consultant. The Surabaya Rating School is one of Indonesia's core schools for caining ratings and coasting offic ers. MES will provide the following equipment: navigation aids; survival training equipment; irefighting equipment; deck department equipment; engine department equipment; as well as

For more information on MES Circle 138 on Reader Service Card

ther teaching aids.

DMI Norshipco USA Offers Complete Diesel Services

Norshipco has joined forces with Diesel Marine International Ltd. DMI) in order to create a full-serrice diesel facility in Norfolk, Va., mown as DMI Norshipco USA. Vorshipco's investment in an auonomous machine shop/diesel reonditioning facility has been com-ined with DMI's technological experience and fully trained diesel ervice mechanics. The facility is quipped with a complete rotary ard chromium plating system and computerized Numerical Control CNC) machinery. High speed re-urfacing is acheived by plasma ransfer arc welding and submerged rc welding systems. The joint venure aims to provide quality service t competitive prices for U.S. cus-

For more information on DMI Norshipco USA Circle 137 on Reader Service Card

PBI Delivers Boom-Handling Boats; Offers Sturgeon Bay Yard For Sale

Peterson Builders, Inc. (PBI) recently delivered four 24-ft. 7.3-m), aluminum-hulled boom handling boats (BHBs) to the Naval Sea Systems Command of the U.S. Navy. These pollution control craft represent a new market segment for PBI.

PBI is presently completing the constriction of the 42-ft. (12.8 m) having hulls constructed of aluminum, steel or GRP, with speeds in aluminum PCC patrol craft and recently delivered 11 glass-reinforced plastic (GRP) LCPLs. Both of these projects were also contracted for by the Naval Sea Systems Command.

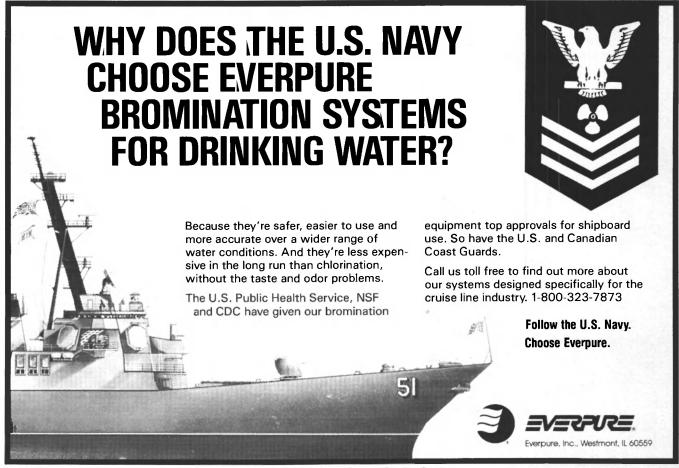
PBI has been actively engaged in the construction of patrol craft for the U.S. Navy and international customers for many years. PBI has designs for patrol craft ranging from 26 ft. (8 m) to 187 ft. (57 m) in length, excess of 50 knots.

PBI recently announced that the shipyard in Sturgeon Bay, Wis., is being offered for sale, and that the owners are willing to consider joint ventures, partnerships and other business opportunities to utilize the facilities and workforce.

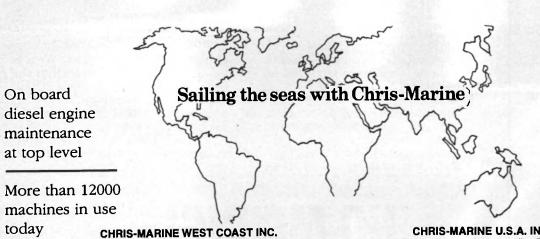
PBI will complete all work presently in process or under contract at the Sturgeon Bay facility.



Circle 254 on Reader Service Card



Circle 224 on Reader Service Card



6908 Rainier Av., Gig Harbor, Wa. 98335 Tel: (206) 851-7948 Fax: (206) 851-7930

 Valve and Valve seat grinding machines

Cylinder liner and cover grinding

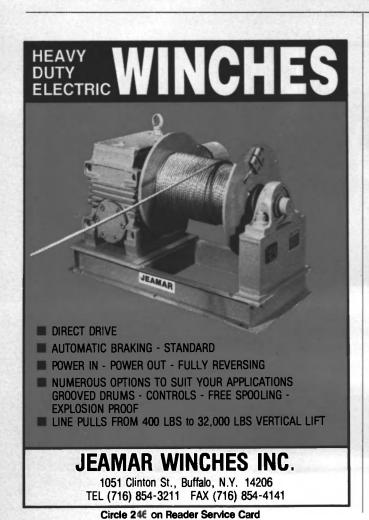
machines

- Cylinder liner honing machines
- Fuel valve grinding machines
- Pocket grinding machines

CHRIS-MARINE U.S.A. INC. 732 Parker Street, Jacksonville, Fla 32202 Tel: (904) 354-8784 Fax: (904) 358-7862 Telex: 56392

Circle 216 on Reader Service Card







And We Will Replace Your



Three inches clearance from the front. That's all we need to replace your old marine refrigerator with a Cospolich modular refrigerator.

Do it yourself. No bulkhead or hatch cuts. No special skills or tools required. Kits come

or tools required. Kits come with easy, step-by-step instructions. Polarized wiring is pre-installed so it can't be

plugged in wrong.
With models from 20 cu. ft.
to 200 cu. ft., all built to U.S. Navy standards, it's like having a refrigerator built to your specifications.

COSPOLICH

REFRIGERATOR CO. 949 Industry Road, Kenner, LA, 70062 USA Tel. 1-800-423-7761 Fax. (504) 469-1819

Circle 220 on Reader Service Card

PBI also announced that a shipbuilding backlog will not be pursued, but that other opportunities will be pursued and considered. PBI will maintain its other lines of business, including its ship repair facility in Ingleside, Texas, its procurement and logistics operation in Virginia Beach, Va., and Sturgeon Bay, as well as the Quarterdeck Marina in Sturgeon Bay. Its calibration facility in Sturgeon Bay will also be retained.

For more information on PBI Circle 140 on Reader Service Card

Date	Vessel Name	Туре	DWT	Year Built	Price
6/12	Paragon	Bulker	17,622	73	2.5
5/22	Felicity	Bulker	18,157	72	2.1
6/5	Jin An	Bulker	19,920	76	3.7
6/12	Areti	Bulker	22,626	73	2.7
6/12	Anangel Glory	Bulker	22,670	74	2.9
5/22	Beta Fortune	Bulker	23,750	76	5
6/12	Fenando Pessoa	Bulker	26,463	76	4.7
5/30	Ranger	Bulker	26,600	76	4.2
6/12	Cedar Forest	Bulker	27,939	89	15.5
6/5	Huldra	Bulker	28,317	76	5.5
5/16	Ocean Bridge	Bulker	28,489	80	7.6
5/22	Nicola D	Buiker	32,280	71	1.8
6/5	Tamarine	Bulker	32,505	76	6.1
5/22	Panormos	Bulker	34,478	78	7
5/22	World Marine	Bulker	37,402	73	3.5
5/30	Great Pearl	Bulker	37,415	82	13
6/5	Roc Sea	Bulker	38,173	80	8.8
6/5	Western Sun	Bulker	38,340	86	15.4
5/22	Parnassos	Bulker	38,923	77	7.7
6/5	Texas City	Bulker	43,579	81	12.5
6/5	Skaustrand	Bulker	43,815	94	26.5
5/30	Luciano Della Gatta	Bulker	54,019	74	4.5
5/22	Allegra F	Bulker	54,455	74	5
5/22	Freny	Bulker	68,499	72	2.2
5/22	Po Toi	Bulker	68,676	89	20
6/5	Egton Breeze	Bulker	69,203	83	14
6/12	Jolovihar	Bulker	78,538	76	4.3
5/18	Damodar Krishna	Bulker	78,917	75	4.5
5/22	Depa Giulia	Bulker	80,205	73	2.6
5/30	Striggla	Bulker	81,881	74	2.8
5/22	Accord Express	Tanker	19,991	85	8.3
5/30	Lerici	Tanker	24,155	83	8.7
5/18	Lisbet	Tanker	28,610	90	16
6/12	Hawk	Tanker	29,775	92	19.2
5/30	Wawasan Hawk	Tanker	29,775	92	18.5
5/30	Agip Ravenna	Tanker	29,892	75	3.5
5/30	Rossi	Tanker	29,900	78	12
5/30	Stavropol	Tanker	29,900	82	12
5/30	Pariata	Tanker	32,389	7B	3.3
5/22	Nova Europa	Tanker	54,999	75	5.25
5/22	Tomis Liberty	Tanker	86.810	81	11.8
6/5	Nile	Tanker	88,565	81	13
5/30	Lark Lake	Tanker	90,916	91	27
5/22	Bayern	Tanker	136,960	76	8.5

York, N.Y. 10036, tel: (212) 991-0966

O'Boyle Joins Keppel **Marine Agencies**

Richard F. O'Boyle has joined Keppel Marine Agencies, Inc. as vice president - New Jersey Operations Keppel Marine Agencies represent various shipyards worldwide. Mr. O'Boyle has over 30 years of experience in the marine industry most of which was in technical sales

most of which was in technical sales marketing and management. Hi most recent focus has been the rep

On board

today

resentation of shipyards. Mr. **D'Boyle** will continue to represent Jorth Florida shipyards, which his irm has represented since 1979.

For more information on Keppel Circle 145 on Reader Service Card

French Yard Adopts FORAN CAD/CAM Program

French shipbuilder Societe Nouvelle des Ateliers et Chantiers e l'Atlantique du Havre (ACH) has hosen FORAN, the integrated CAD/ CAM system developed by Sener ingenieria y Sistemas of Spain, as ts system for ship design and proluction. The new version of FORAN, FORAN 30, was launched on the narket at the beginning of 1993 and has so far been adopted by 31 ship-rards. At ACH, the system will be applied for the first time to the production of three double halled. luction of three double-hulled 37,000-dwt chemical carriers for Stolt Parcel Tankers of Norway. ACH started its evaluations of CAD/ AM software in 1994. The contract between ACH and Sener for FORAN s for the complete scope of FORAN and includes training and technical ssistance both in Spain and France.

For more information on Sener Circle 141 on Reader Service Card

Wheeler Appointed Agent For 15 Chinese Yards

Wesley D. Wheeler, president of Wheeler Associates, announced he signing of an exclusive agree-ent with SMIEC — Shanghai achinery Import & Export Corporation — to represent the company n the U.S. for repairs and conversions and other areas where there is no agent. The yards involved are heng Xi, Donghai, Haihua, Hudong, Jiangman, Lifeng, Lixin, Minnan, Nantong, Quixin, Shangai Fishing, Shanghai Ocean, Shanghai, Shenjia and Zonghua.

The largest drydock is 885.8 x 157.5 x 54.8 ft. (270 x 48 x 16.7 m), t Nantong on the Yangtze Biyer.

t Nantong on the Yangtze River, ith a lifting capacity of 36,000 tons or about 150,000 dwt. The smallest rydock is 262.5 x 40 x 16.4 ft. (80 x 12.2 x 5 m) at Donghai on the Huangpu River with a lifting capacy of about 1,000 dwt. Some of the rards are engaged in newbuilding. he Yangtze and Huangpu Rivers re entered directly from the East hina Sea. The major service agenies are within the adjacent Shangai and Jiangsu provinces, includ-g Sulzer, Sabroe, Hagglunds, ABB, Krupp Atlas, Nakashima Propeller, Vorcontrol, ECO, etc. Among others Wheeler Associates represents re Blohm + Voss, Germany; Astander, Spain; and Dakar Mane, Senegal.

For more information Circle 146 on Reader Service Card

Midland Systems Given FM, **CSA Intrinsically Safe Stamp**

Midland Manufacturing Comany, manufacturers of vapor reluly, 1995

covery and alarm systems for the marine industry, announced that its full line of alarm systems has been certified as intrinsically safe in both the U.S. and Canada by Factory Mutual (FM) and the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). According to Gaston Barmore, director of technical service, Midland systems have been approved as intrinsically safe in several Canadian installations through either on-site

inspections or through acceptance of U.S.-based FM certification, without retesting, by the CSA.

For more information on Midland Mfg. Circle 148 on Reader Service Card

PPI Releases Two

PPI has released two new machines in its Solid Bowl range of

separators. The SB-1200 and SB-1300 represent further improvements in separation technology with increased capacity and greater efficiency. These machines represent the culmination of 10 years of re-search and development, and were displayed at the recent Nor-Shipping. PPI offers a brochure with full technical details.

For more information on PPI Circle 150 on Reader Service Card

New Separators

YOU'D BE HARD-PRESSED TO HND A BETTER FENDER. REALLY HARD-PRESSED.

> Large or small, floating or fixed, Seaward SEA GUARD fenders cover you from the tropics to the arctic. Seaward International brings to fender technology the same rigorous quality control and attention to detail we put into all our marine products. From the 2'x4' to the tanker-scaled 12'x24', all our fenders meet the most stringent quality and performance standards.

> The SEA GUARD fender combines quality assurance standards with new elastomer technologies such as a reinforced skin, making it the answer to most fender system requirements.

> The first of its kind 20 years ago, the Seaward foam-filled fender maintains its record of reliability. And we continue to develop and supply the protective marine technologies that keep you on course. All our products tell the same story: Seaward is committed to safeguarding your peace of mind.

Structures, ships, environments, budgets: We protect it all.



3470 Martinsburg Pike, P.O. Box 98 Clearbrook, VA 22624-0098 1-800-828-5360 (703) 667-5191 Fax: (703) 667-7987

See Us At Booth # 617 NIGP

SEA GUARD® Is a registered trademark of the Chem Ray-SEAGUARD Corporation. Used under license by SEAWARD International, Inc.

Circle 259 on Reader Service Card

EUROPEAN UPDATE

Scotland's RRD Performs Technically Demanding Ship Stretch

by Carol Fulford and Andy Smith, contributing editors

he U.K. Navy's Royal Fleet Auxiliary landing ship (LSL), Sir Bedivere, is now fully afloat after a having its hull stretched in a technically demanding procedure at Scotland's Rosyth Royal Dockyard (RRD). As a result, the ship—featuring two new midship sections—is 43-ft. (13-m) longer. Work has begun on her new superstructure, main engines and power generators, electrical systems and accommodation spaces.

Described as one of the most complete reconstructions of a naval vessel ever carried out in Britain, the contract is a first for the yard in terms of the sheer scale of work.

The 21-month contract has a value of \$68 million. An option for similar work on two sister ships — Sir Geraint and Sir Percivale — brings the total potential value to more than \$208

Allan Smith, chairman of Babcock Rosyth Defence Ltd., (BRDL) operators of RRD, said "This award clearly demonstrates the progress we have made at Rosyth towards achieving our objective of being the U.K.'s premier ship refit facility for defense vessels.

Sir Bedivere arrived at RRD last fall. The

by 15 years.

Hull separation was carried out after an initial strip-out of equipment and removal of asbestos. The cut was made midship.

Following this, construction work included replacement of about 40 percent of deck and side plating and the building of a new superstruc-

Sir Bedivere's vehicle and flight deck forward wil be replated and strengthened in order to accommodate Chinook helicopters, while the flight deck aft — to be sited one deck lower — and the stern ramp will be replaced by a new hinged version. New EH36 steel, which is less likely to crack in cold weather, is being used to replace

large parts of the outer hull.

Twin Wartsila 12SW280 engines with a continuous rating of 6,920 bhp/3,600 kW at 900 rpm have been installed to replace the old units. The diesels, the first Wartsila's believed to have been selected by the Royal Navy, are designed to greatly reduce running costs and weight.

BRDL has teamed with several specialist partners to complete the contract including experienced design experts YARD and marine planning consultants Harry Wilson Associates. Sir Bedivere is scheduled for completion next April.



Norway's Ulstein International has bee closely linked with the offshore industry sinc oil was first discovered in the North Sea. This close relationship is maintained with orders being placed at west coast Norwegian shipyards

for no less than seven platform supply vessels, all to Ulstein UT700 Series designs.

A UT745 design is under construction at Simek in Flekkefjord, ordered by Solstad Shipping for delivery next May. This brings the number of UT745 vessels built or on order to alove since the first of this new generation. eleven since the first of this new generatio design, Maersk Frontier, was delivered fro Ulstein Verft to Danish owner AP Moller i

Brattvaag is to build a high-capacity UT746, and a UT750 will be built at the Fosen yard. Four UT755 vessels are to be shared equall between the Brattvaag and Soviknes shipyards. Options have also been placed for an additiona two UT755 vessels and another UT750.

Essentially the UT746 is a larger version of

the 745, according to **Kjetil Leine**, project manager in the design department at Ulstein International, but incorporates a number of detaile refinements and improved features. This version has been ordered by Remoy Shipping agains a 12 year charter — with an additional six yea

(See "Ulstein" on page 23)

Fast ferry package

Sea Shuttle I is not just an interesting foi part of a complete fast ferry package offered by Competitive Concepts (Europe) Ltd. which in cludes route assessment, design and build, fi

nance, and operation management. The vessel is a 74-ft. x 23.6-ft. (22.5-m x 7.2asymmetrical catamaran with the hulls linked by two fixed hydrofoils, one located just forward of amidships and the other right aft. Powered by a pair of 1,100-hp MWM V16 diesels driving Hamilton 422 waterjets via Reintjes gearboxe 103 passengers can be carried at speeds ap proaching 30 knots with a reportedly superior

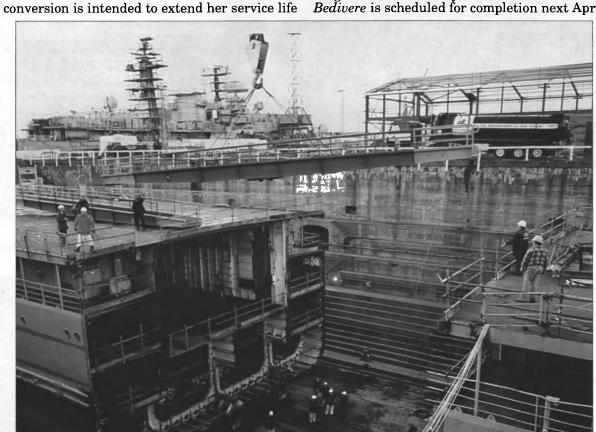
(See "Ferry Package" on page 27)

Triple success at U.K. yards

Three successful small workboat builders i the U.K. have made headlines over the past month with special news and deliveries: Souter Shipyard has delivered its second production 44 ft (13.4-m) Nelson 44 catamaran; Berthon Board Co. delivered the first production Severn Class lifeboat to the RNLI; and Cornish yard Po Isaac started an alliance with Canadian com pany Tamarine.

Souter's delivery of Yantlet to the Port o London Authority's hydrographic survey tean was timed to coincide with a major diving project in hand on the River Thames. A high-tecl replacement for the aging Havengore, Yantle offers a high level of crew comfort, generous space due to broad beam and the inherent stabi

(See "U.K. Yards" on page 27)



RFA Sir Bedivere was cut in half at Rosyth Royal Dockyard in December as part of the Ship Life Extension program.

EUROPEAN UPDATE

"Ulstein" continued from page 22)

option — to provide support duties or Statoil. Extra cargo space on the JT746 has been made possible by ncreasing overall length from 270t. (82.5-m) to 287-ft. (87.7-m) and ncreasing the molded depth. Other mprovements — provided by the leeper hull form and addition of a ully plated cargo rail — include a evised cargo deck, increased tank apacity and a better working deck

vironment. New larger, circular nud tanks have been added without internal stiffening, making the cleaning process much easier. Both nethanol and fuel capacities have also risen significantly.

Particular attention has been given to the accommodation and heelhouse areas. The twin funnel arrangement on the earlier design nas been dropped in favor of a single asing, offset to port. This modifi-ation has improved wheelhouse visbility as well as reduced the effect of casing penetrations through the accommodation structure. The airconditioning plant is relocated beow wheelhouse level, and to improve the crew's comfort and recreation, the mess deck has been raised rom the main deck to A-deck level.

Revisions have been made to the propulsion and thruster arrangeent, but follow Ulstein's proven win-shaft practice of locating the wo main engines well forward, just ft of the accommodation block, drivng aft-mounted gearboxes via long ntermediate shafts. The system is esigned to minimize the problems ftrunking exhaust gases away from he working deck area, and releases he high volume parallel mid-body or cargo tank capacity and an unluttered working deck.

Installed power will be raised from 2,650 kW to 3,245 kW by the fitting f eight-cylinder Ulstein Bergen RM engines in place of the previus six-cylinder units. To accommoate the extra power and provide mproved fuel efficiency, larger 11.5t. (3.5-m) diameter propeller units re specified. As with the UT745, he controllable pitch propellers are riven via two-speed gearboxes. To compensate for the larger vessel size, he aft side thruster has been inreased in size to 1,000 hp. The hull ines, particularly aft, have been ptimized for higher speeds and ower resistance than traditional PSVs. Consequently, the fuel economy of the UT746 and the overll propulsive efficiency are greatly

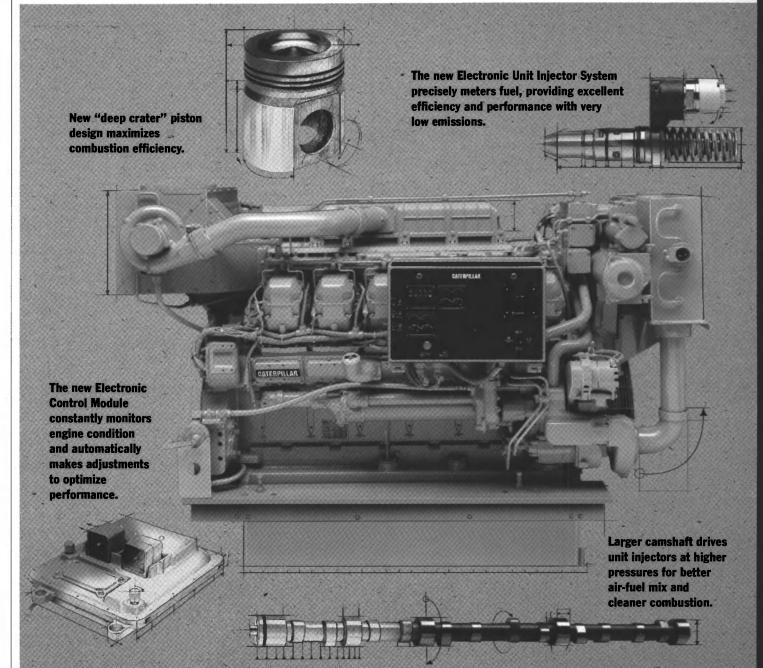
By contrast, the four UT755 ships o be built are a new design develped as a cost-effective solution to current routine and projected offshore requirements. Although smaller than the other vessels [220t. (67-m)], they will still have imressive tank capacities - 800-cu. . of mud and 400-cu.-m. of brine.

Brattvaag will build a pair of vessels for Gulf Oil U.K., while the Soviknes contract is with a division of Britannia Marine, which holds options for an additional two identical vessels. The UT755 is designed to satisfy industry requirements at the lower end of the market, with interest coming from the Far East,

Johan Bakken, vice president of capacity is 2,150 tons. Completing Ulstein International, this new design offers the market a competitively priced vessel with compact dimensions but with an excellent Gulf of Mexico and those operating in the marginal fields of the U.K.
North Sea sector. According to Karl

Addictional Stat With the Cargo tall the State with the State with the Cargo tall the State with the State with the Cargo tall the State with the State wi

the current order intake is the UT750 — another refinement of the UT745 —ordered by Farstad Shipping. The contract, with an option for another vessel, brings the number of vessels built for Farstad by Ulstein, or to



Introducing a new generation of Cat 3500 Engines that run leaner than ever.

Today's Caterpillar® 3500 Family of Engines from 600-3000 hp are more powerful, convenient and fuel efficient than ever. And you have more choices than ever, too. Now available with electronics.

Now you can choose from our mechanical Cat 3500s, or our new Cat 3500 Series B Electronic Engines which offer high-tech performance and proven reliability.

We started with our industryleading Cat 3500s. Redesigned the pistons and camshaft to improve combustion. Then added a new electronic unit injector system that reduces emissions and smoke, and increases fuel economy.

Add self-diagnosing electronics and the engine's ability to electronically communicate with other components, and suddenly today's Cat 3500Bs are

among the most advanced engines afloat. Backed by over 1,200 factory authorized dealers worldwide.

You simply won't find leaner or meaner engines than the new Cat 3500 Series B Engines. Call 1-800-321-7332 or fax 1-309-578-2559 today for a free catalog.

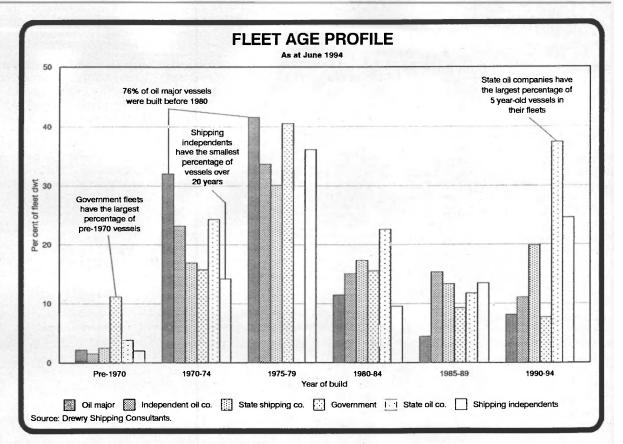
CATERPILLAR

© 1995 Caterpillar Inc.

luly, 1995

The **Evolving** Tanker Market

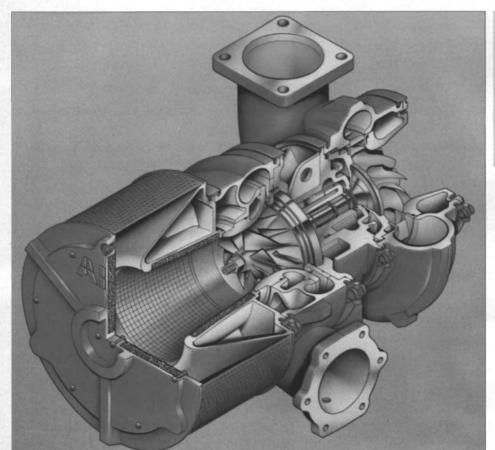
wenty years ago the seven oil majors owned outright a quarter of the world's tanker tonnage, and at the same time controlled an additional 50 percent through long-term time charter commitments. Today, they own less than nine percent, and have little tonnage on long-term charter. This represents a massive structural change for the oil tanker fleet. The impact on ownership, chartering and operating policies is detailed and analyzed in a 198-page report from Drewry Shipping Consultants entitled The Oil Tanker Fleets. Faced with the continued poor profitability of shipping and demands for higher safety standards, oil majors have conducted a thorough review of their attitude towards shipowning and operating in the 1990s. The relationship of shipping independents and oil majors is now at a turning point, the report concludes. The average age of their fleets ranges up to 20 years, but all fleets contain tonnage which will need to be renewed in the owned fleets, both the size and market share of charter contracts, then their compatriots will



the independent shipowners looks set to increase even more. However, many owners' resources have been depleted by the decline in the underlying value of their assets by weak trading returns from the spot market. This is evident from the downturn in new orders and fierce competition from charters. The big question to be answered is: how many shipping independents can continue to survive in an industry that has proved almost incapable of producing returns near future. With crude oil demand forecast to from trading over the past 20 years? The report increase gradually to the end of the millennium | concludes that if the cream of the shipping indeand the oil majors continuing to deplete their pendents are unable to negotiate good long-term

continue to suffer at the hands of the spot mai ket. The eventual outcome of BP's well-publ cized proposal to time-charter newbuildin Suezmax tankers is a case in point. It is to b hoped that independent shipowners have learne a lesson from the last cyclical peak. Low second hand values allowed conventional industry wis dom to be: buy vessels cheaply, watch asse values and earnings will take off. Middle-age tonnage was being sold at inflated prices in hop that it would be around long enough to benefi from an improvement in industry fortunes.

For more information on the Drewry report Circle 9 on Reader Service Card



PROPULSION UPDATE

ABB Turbo Systems takes market challenges in stride with an invigorated focus on customers and new product introductions

by Greg Trauthwein, editor

Serving the needs of two distinct and how ABB Turbo Systems is po customer bases in an ever-evolving market is an unenviable task. For within those dynamics. market is an unenviable task. For ABB Turbo Systems of Baden, Swit-

dynamics of the maritime industry,

The TPS 50 is the first in a new series of turbochargers. The unit was designed with increased pressure ratios at high efficiency levels, with a compact design in mind.

zerland, it's business as usual.

While attending the 21st Congress of CIMAC, Georg Clauss, marketing manager for ABB Turbo Systems, talked about the changing discounting industry.

The Market

Two groups, engine builders an vessel owners, are the target man kets for new ABB turbocharger and after-sales service. For the conditions of the maritime industry. tent of this article, Mr. Clauss fo cused on new turbocharger sales.

While the maritime market con ditions are fairly standard Busines 101 fare — increased focus on r ducing price, increasing quality and cost-efficiencies — ABB's size and flexibility have allowed it to answe

ABB Turbo Systems takes market challenges

challenges in a swift and definitive manner.

Traditionally, engine manufacturers have been ABB's primary target for new turbocharger sales. In the last decade, there has been a concentration and consolidation in the engine building market, and manufacturers such as ABB have had to refocus as a result. Price, always a considerable factor, has increased in importance. This is because shipyards are pressing— and being pressed upon—for better prices, and technology advantages in the turbocharger segment have somewhat leveled — equalizing the market players' positions.

The Response

Market changes necessitated a change by ABB, and the company has responded with a new focus on the enduser, a new production strategy and a new product. "We are providing comprehensive services to the vessel owners who have ABB turbochargers running," said Mr. Clauss. "Today we can relieve the operator of having to keep stock of spare parts, of monitoring the running hours for preventative maintenance and assist him in case of troubles without having inspected the turbocharger first. ABB has invested a lot in improving its worldwide service organization, comprised of a globally accessible turbocharger database and a network of spare parts centers. To ensure that ABB continues to manufacture quality turbochargers in the most cost-efficient manner, the company is in the process of implementing a new production philosophy.

The conventional production lines are broken down to production islands, a process which shifts the delegation of responsibility from single managers to teams. The goal of the system is to reduce production time, improve quality and improve flexibility, keeping product lines relevant to market needs

The flexibility factor cannot be overstated. Mr. Clauss said customers can — and have — changed turbo specifications at the last minute, requiring perhaps the complete change of a small part. The ability to make these changes in a timely and cost-effective manner is crucial to continued business suc-

Finally, the recent development and introduction of the new TPS 50 small turbocharger series is symbolic of the need to keep product lines relevant to market needs.

Technology By Design

The first member of the TPS turbocharger family was hatched to answer current development activities in the small medium-speed and large high-speed diesel engine sector, as well as in the gas engine sector, which calls for turbocharg-

ers with a compact design, increased pressure ratios at high efficiency

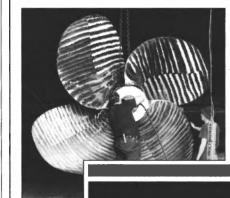
The TPS turbocharger is designed for ease of maintenance, and its modular design incorporates a reduced number of parts and simple mounting.
The TPS 50 is available with two

different compressor stages to ensure the full ranges of pressure ratios required by the engines. One stage is designed for maximum pressure ratios of up to 3.8, and the other for maximum pressure ratios of up to 4.6.

A newly developed oil-cooled bearing case is designed to allow

the component temperatures to be kept low in steady-state operation. A water-cooled bearing casing is not required, even for applications with turbine inlet temperatures of 750 degrees C. The TPS 50 covers the output range of 750 to 1,300 kW per turbocharger.

For more information on the TPS 50 from ABB Circle 36 on Reader Service Card







How do you define Bollinger?



Bol-lin-ger\bal-in-jer\ n. Synonym for quality and service; also known as "The Boat People;" see also: COMPLETE MARINE SERVICE.

Bollinger... redefining your idea about new construction and repair.



P.O. Box 250 • 8365 Highway 308 South • Lockport, LA 70374

Circle 209 on Reader Service Card

Super Alloy **TITANIUM PUTTY**

- · reconditions, restores and protects damaged machinery
- fills cracks, core holes and blow holes in castings and forgings
- joins dissimilar metals, while preventing galvanic corrosion



Two components (titanium-filled epoxy and hardenes) 18 hrs at 72°F to provide impactand wear-resistant metal-like material with 15,200 psi compressive strength. Can be drilled, tapped and machined.

17199 Philadelphia Resins

P.O. Box 309, Montgomeryville, PA 18936 215/855-8450 Fax 215/855-4688

complete family of chocking, coating and repair compounds

Circle 243 on Reader Service Card

"Maximize" Your Galley Space!

At only 30-inches wide, the new Lang Maximizer range is perfect for tight galleys - hatchable to 26"x66".

The *Maximizer* is built with a windowed door convection oven base, your choice of top arrangements, stainless steel 4" toe base, latches, sea rails, grab bars and

stainless steel exterior and interior. For more information, please call Mark Jones at (206) 885-4045.





P.O. Box 905 · Redmond, WA • 98073 Fax: (206) 882-2373

Circle 252 on Reader Service Card

Goltens' Brochure Details **Diesel Engine Services**

Goltens, with more than 50 years' experience in the diesel engine business, offers a 12-page color brochure detailing its wide range of services. The brochure contains information on the company's offerings, including complete diesel engine overhaul; re-engining of ser-



crankpin reconditioning; cen-trifugal re-bab-bitting of bearings of all sizes; and the company's many other services.

vice generators;

main journal and

For a free copy of the Goltens brochure Circle 17 on Reader Service Card

IPH Launches Tank Level Gauging System In U.S.

IPH Marine Automation launched the MAS 2600 onboard tank level gauging system in the U.S., a system which has already been installed on more than 7,000 vessels worldwide.

The system is designed as a flexible and reliable integrated level

The MAS 2600 is the new tank level gauging system from IPH Marine Automation.



gauging system, specifically for use in ballast, fuel and

service tank applications. The system has ABS, Lloyd's Register, DNV and other major classification society type approval.

The MAS 2600 is designed for

easy installation of its advanced titanium pressure transducers using specially engineered mountings. The system is also engineered to make retrofits easy.

For more information on the MAS 2600 system Circle 18 on Reader Service Card

Hamilton Jets Prove Effective On Mr. Mel

Diamond Services Corp.'s Mr. Mel, reported on originally in the March 1995 issue of MR/EN, is a break from tradition of sorts for crewboats, as it features quadruple HM571 jets for propulsion. Built by Swiftships, the unique vessel is used for servicing oil rigs in the Gulf of Mexico. The waterjets — each propelled by Detroit Diesel 12V-92TA DDEC diesel engines and controlled by Hamilton Jet DECS electronic controls - provide the 142-ft. (43-m) vessel with a normal-load speed of 28 knots. The Hamilton Jet installation has no exposed underwater appendages, minimizing damage to the propulsion system from debris and floating ropes.

For more information from Hamilton Jet Circle 19 on Reader Service Card

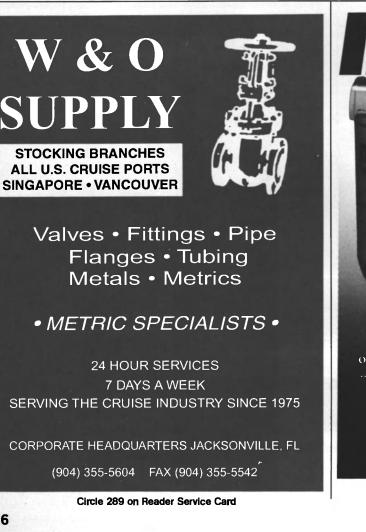
SEM Offers Ultrasonic Systems For Antifouling, Tank Cleaning

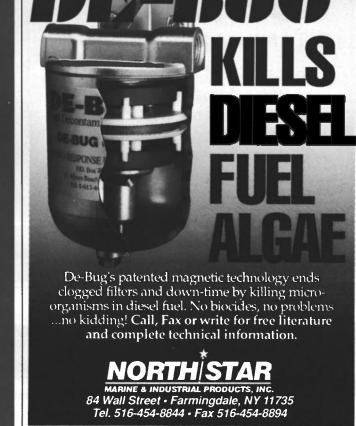
SEM-Molecular Energy System's ultrasound wave antifouling is reportedly an inexpensive and efficient means of preventing the buildup of marine vegetation on seawater cooling circuits. Seawater intakes, filters, pipes and exchangers are protected by ultrasound wave frequencies sent by small transducers applied to their surface.

The system is also touted as a means to improve combustion of die-sel engines and boilers, offering advantages from reduced CO to reduced fuel consumption. No part of the system is in contact with seawater, so there are no components to be replaced periodically. Also, instal-lation is reportedly easy and inex-pensive, able to be carried out in a shipyard or by onboard personnel, with no modification required to the

> For more information on the ultrasound system Circle 22 on Reader Service Card







Circle 264 on Reader Service Card

"U.K. Yards" continued from page 22)

ty of catamaran hulls.
Powered by twin Volvo Penta IAMD 72WJ diesels, each rated at 331 kW (450 hp) at 2,600 rpm driving PP140 waterjets through Twin Disc MG 507 reversing gearboxes, she attains a top speed of almost 20 knots. To minimize noise and vibration, the main engines are flexibly mounted and have wet exhausts with GRP double chamber silenc-

Berthon also placed emphasis on crew comfort aboard The Will, now at her post at Stornoway lifeboat station in Outer Hebrides in preparation for lifeboat duties in severe conditions. The Severn represents a new design and construction era for the RNLI with the introduction of the very latest building materials which combine strength with relatively low weight. Built to maintain a speed of 25 knots, she also has a bowthruster fitted for low speed manuverability. Highly complex engineering and electronic systems contribute to very strict operational safety standards allowing the vessel to self-right in the event of a capsize.

Berthon director Dominic May said, "We have revelled in the challenge of combining the RNLI's design know-how with our in-house project management expertise. As a result, our highly skilled ship-wrights, engineers, plumbers and electricians have built a top quality boat." The team is now completing a second Severn due for delivery at the end of the summer with two further vessels on order.

The Canadian buy-out of Rod Baker's yard Port Isaac Workboats has brought Mr. Baker a slice of a much larger boat building concern and, as he puts it, "the benefit of increased market exposure and direct investment in helping to upgrade facilities."

Port Isaac, renowned for the 35ft. (10.5-m) and 41-ft. (12.5-m) offshore range of trihedral fishing, commercial and diving boats will now be marketed strongly in the Far East, an area where British Columbian based Tamarine has much expertise. Tamarine vice president, Nigel Horsley said "We have acquired 100 percent of Port Isaac Workboats but Rod Baker remains in charge having done a cash/share deal which gives him a share of Tamarine.'

("Ferry Package" continued from page 22)

Businessman and entrepreneur Raymond Kalley of Competitive Concepts was the creative and financial force behind the entire project in South Africa before relocating to London. "Sea Shuttle I is a full working prototype which I have brought to Europe for use on real routes over extended periods to prove the potential," said Mr. Kalley. The craft was operated over a three month period on a 48mile route across the Gulf of Fin-

Norshipco Repairs Navy Swath Ahead Of Schedule

Norshipco of Norfolk, Va., won and completed a repair contract for a U.S. Navy Swath (Small After successful completion of the Waterplane Area Twin Hull) vessel USNS Able, T-AGOS 20.

The Swath hull type reportedly allows the vessel to accomplish its mission under the worst of conditions.

The Able was awarded to Norshipco for 35 days beginning April 17. Norshipco experienced the first obstacle to the project from the start — a full drydock schedule. After careful consideration, the decision was made to drydock the Able in tandem with the USNS Kanawa.

Working closely with Tidewater Naval Architects, Norshipco developed an acceptable docking plan — and on April 20, the two vessels were drydocked as scheduled.

The drydock package for the USNS Able included an overhaul of the sea valves, bowthruster inspections, stern seal renewals and hull coating repairs. Working as a well-coordinated team, all shops quickly completed the work items delineated in the project plan, al-

first milestone, the next goal was to meet the vessel's dock trials sched-uled to May 19. To achieve this, Norshipco would have to make extensive repairs to the lifeboat davits, 17 main deck scuttles and two

ventilation systems. Again, the shops pulled together and completed the repairs ahead of schedule, allowing dock trials to be accomplished on May 19, and allowing the vessel's departure from Norshipco two days early.

For more information on Norshipco Circle 52 on Reader Service Card



land to Tallinn in Estonia, and has just returned from a shorter exercise on the River Elbe near Hamburg. Kalley asserts that Sea Shuttle was a commercial success in both locations. It managed to draw the regular Finnish and Estonian commuters away from the existing fast ferry services, which included sev-Condor 9 Wavepiercer. The Elbe ert undue influence by merely offer- der our supervision," he added.

venture persuaded the German authorities that a high speed service would be profitable and that erosion was not an inevitable problem as had been feared.

Mr. Kalley believes that fast ferries are often overly sophisticated, too expensive and frequently unsuitable for the sea conditions they eral Russian built hydrofoils and the may encounter. "Boat builders ex-

ing their existing technology," he said. "Sea Shuttle can help evaluate the actual requirements during extended operations, particularly on new, as yet untried, routes. If an experiment proves successful we can help finance the whole project including the construction of a vessel of the appropriate capacity and speed, probably in a local yard, un-

Tides & Currents don't stop... Your data shouldn't either!

Tides & Currents version 2.0 for Windows is simply the most comprehensive and powerful tide and current prediction software available. That's why thousands use it daily to help select the perfect time for their next activity.

Whether you are the captain of a 1000 ft. vessel or planning for a weekend cruise, Tides & Currents has everything you need to quickly and easily make plans for your next trip or outing.

Tides & Currents is based on data gathered by NOAA and CHS, so its coverage is complete with thousands of locations. And best of all, Tides & Currents predicts clear to the year 2100!

Features:

- ✓ Standard reports, custom ✓ Real Time Window reports with preview
 - Create custom locations Location Groups Weekly view
- Lat/Lon searching Event searching Data export
- View multiple locations simultaneously ✓ Much, much, more...

Program with East region or West region only \$12900

Call for more information on our Tides & Currents for DOS. It's perfect for notebook and HP Palmtop computers!

Call 1-800-946-2877

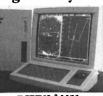
We offer a 60 day

Visa, MC, Amex Nautical Software

14657 SW Teal Blvd, Suite 132 Beaverton, OR 97007 USA Tel (503) 579-1414 Fax (503) 579-1304

Circle 302 on Reader Service Card

A Pioneering Leader in the Development of Electronic Charts and **Navigation Systems**



OSL is proud to announce its latest Electronic Chart Precise Integrated Navigation Systems (ECPINS®) product line. The new product line offers a diverse range of products and prices, depending on customer requirements and product capabili-

ECPINS® promotes safety in navigation and cost-savings to operations by optimizing navigation path and fuel and extending the annual sailing time of the vessel. As an automated decision aid, safety is promoted through ECPINS'® capability of continuously determining a vessel's position in relation to land, charted objects, aids to navigation, and unseen hazards.

ECPINS® interfaces to a broad range of marine sensors including radar image overlay and ARPA. OSL's chart inventory is extensive with over 850 quality vector charts covering the Great Lakes, US coastline and the Carribean.

offshore systems ltd.



107 - 930 West 1st Street North Vancouver, BC, Canada V7P 3N4 (604) 986-4440 Fax: (604) 987-2555

Circle 304 on Reader Service Card



by Cynthia A. Colenda, president, ICCL



Cynthia A. Colenda

Cynthia A. Colenda replaced John T. Estes as president of the International Council of Cruise Lines (ICCL) in early 1995. Most recently managing partner of Alcade & Fay, an Arlington, Va.-based government and public affairs firm which has represented the cruise industry and other maritime clients for more than 15 years, Ms. Colenda has already represented ICCL in Washington for many years. As a member of both the District of Columbia and Pennsylvania Bar Associations, Ms. Colenda holds a law degree from George Mason University in Arlington, and a bachelors in political science from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in Blacksburg, Va.

hile the 104th U.S. Congress ushered in the faces of a new leadership, it aneously changed the legissimultaneously changed the legislative landscape for maritime issues. In particular, we saw the elimination of the Merchant Marine and ICCL is monitoring a number of Fisheries Subcommittee, which for years maintained jurisdiction over

maritime matters. Maritime issues now fall primarily within the jurisdiction of an expanded Transportation and Infrastructure Committee at its subcommittee on Coast Guard and Maritime Transportation. But the change is not merely one of form, it is one of substance as well. Just mid-way into the year, the subcommittee has offered up an agenda that includes a review of measures which would deregulate the mari-

ICCL is responding to the sweeping a proactive agenda. By promoting this agenda with the new conencourages the expanded growth of follow the issue with interest.

time industry and modify cabotage

the passenger cruise industry. The ICCL's goal remains unchanged: to tically and abroad perpetuate the free flow of our international busi-

legislative issues in Congress this session. We are working with Congress to obtain a legislative clarification on the Customs User Fee imposed under NAFTA. This clarification would ensure that the \$6.50 user fee is not assessed multiple times for cruise passengers visiting Alaskan and U.S. ports more than once in a single voyage.

We are also monitoring the progress of a provision which would correct California state restrictions on gaming between two points in the state. The "Schenk" amendment would prohibit states, including changes in Congress by advanc- ing California, from regulating cruise ship gaming on voyages to another state or nation if the ship gressional leadership, the administration and others, ICCL actively within three days. We continue to

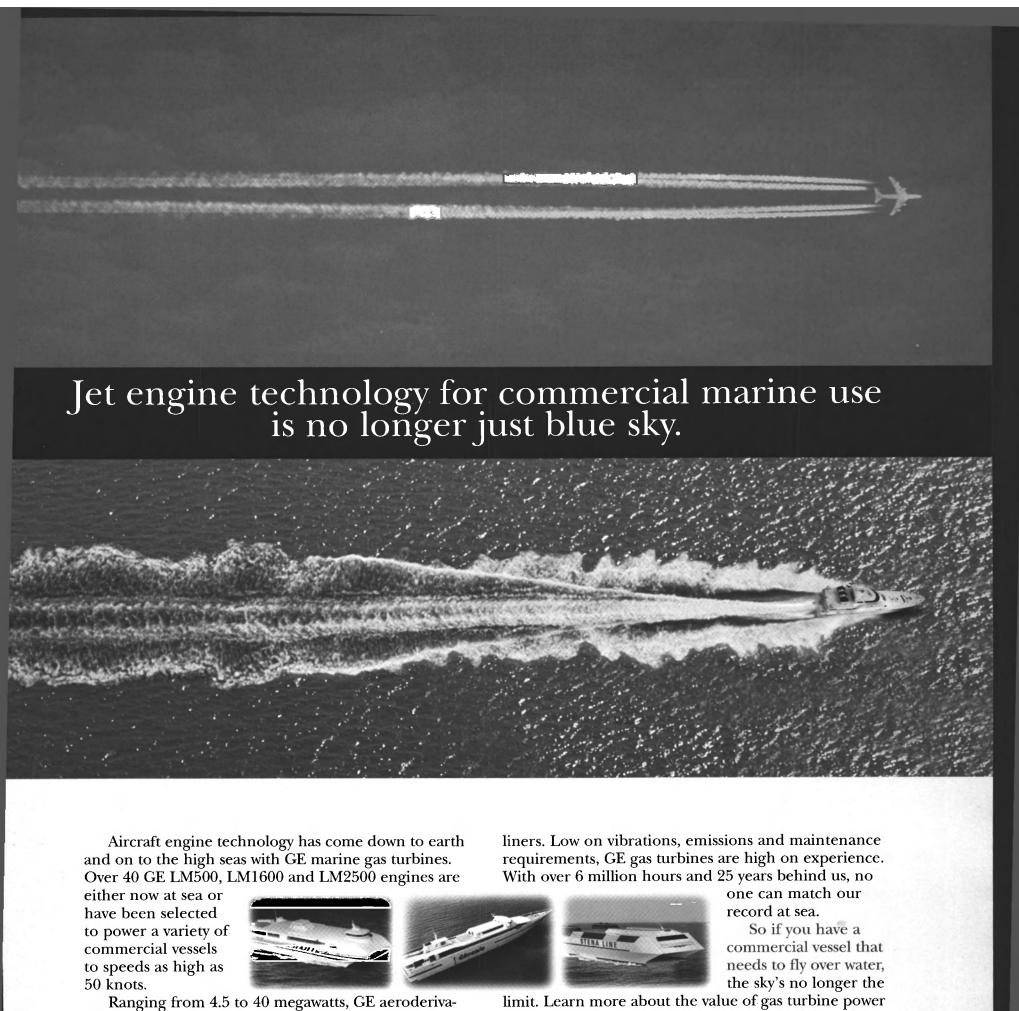
In regard to maritime reform efforts, ICCL is keeping tabs on the movement of legislation which provides for the continuation of the Operating Differential Subsidy (ODS) program for cargo vessels as well as new subsidies for U.S. shipbuilding interests. We are interested in ensuring that no fees are imposed on the cruise industry to help fund these ship operating or shipbuilding subsidy programs.

Legislation which attempted to do just that was successfully stopped last year by Sen. Larry Pressler (R-S.D.) because of its controversial funding mechanism — the tonnage tax on commercial vessels. Sen. Pressler is now chairman of the Commerce Committee and has continued his opposition to the tonnage tax as a funding mechanism to pay for these maritime programs.

We are also monitoring congressional developments on treaty ratification for the international shipbuilding agreement at the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) to phase out foreign shipyard subsidies. have been blocked to our vessels by

Some U.S. shipyards now oppose this agreement and have pressured Congress to oppose treaty ratification. If the agreement is not ratified, it could stimulate another round of legislation similar to that proposed last year, which penalizes shipowners who build in foreign yards.

Another issue of interest to ICCL involves cabotage restrictions on foreign-flag passenger vessels. A number of ports are seeking repeal of the restrictions imposed by the Passenger Services Act that prohibit foreign-flag passenger vessels from operating in the coastwise trade of the U.S. The future of cabotage law is unclear at the moment. We have seen recent efforts to chip away at its foundation. Specifically, Representative Jim Oberstar (Ď-Minn.), a senior Democrat on the House Transportation & Infrastructure Committee, has requested hearings on this issue. He also plans to introduce legislation in the very near future. The bill could potentially open additional markets to foreignflag cruise vessels. These markets



limit. Learn more about the value of gas turbine power for commercial use by calling 01-513-552-5387 in the U.S., 33-14-765-7619 in Europe, or 85-22-843-6668 in the Far East.



GE. Marine & Industrial Engines

tive gas turbines provide a quiet, compact, lightweight

power source with proven reliability for today's fast ferries, LNG tankers, fast cargo vessels and cruise

cabotage laws.

As always, the ICCL is vigorously defending the passenger cruise industry from the imposition of additional taxes and user fees which are unrelated to services provided to it. ICCL generally opposes such legislation because it has a chilling effect on the growth of the cruise industry. As the trade asso-

industry, the ICCL opposes the imposition of additional unrelated taxes on American travelers who already pay hundreds of user fees and taxes totaling billions of dollars each year. In particular, in this congressional session we are monitoring legislative attempts to impose additional U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) inspection fees on our vessels as well as an ciation for the oceangoing, over-night, deep-sea passenger cruise itom lees on our vessels as went as an immediate with the second of the sec

ICCL is attempting to ensure that amendment would cost the cruise its members are not required to pay increased USCG user fees to cover the cost of inspections conducted on another segment of the maritime industry. The amendment introduced by Congressman Billy
Tauzin (D-La.) earlier this year would increase the USCG user fees paid by our vessels for the cost of inspection services provided to small U.S.-flag passenger vessels. This

industry \$4 million to pay for a program totally unrelated to any service provided to our vessels or our cruise passengers.
On a similar user fee issue, ICCL

is attempting to strike a provision in a Senate immigration bill which seeks to impose a \$6 per passenger fee on our industry to fund illegal immigration efforts. The proposed legislation would lift the current exemption from the \$6 immigration inspection user fee for cruise passenger arrivals from Canada, Mexico and the Caribbean. The proposed INS user fee would raise over \$24 gers who are vacationing outside the U.S.

International Arena

In addition to concentrating on our Washington agenda, ICCL continues to make inroads to the international arena. We have augmented our staff with the recent addition of Captain **Ted Thompson**, a retired USCG captain. As ICCL's vice president of International Operations, he is responsible for overseeing the myriad of technical issues which challenge our industry, particularly at the International Maritime Or-

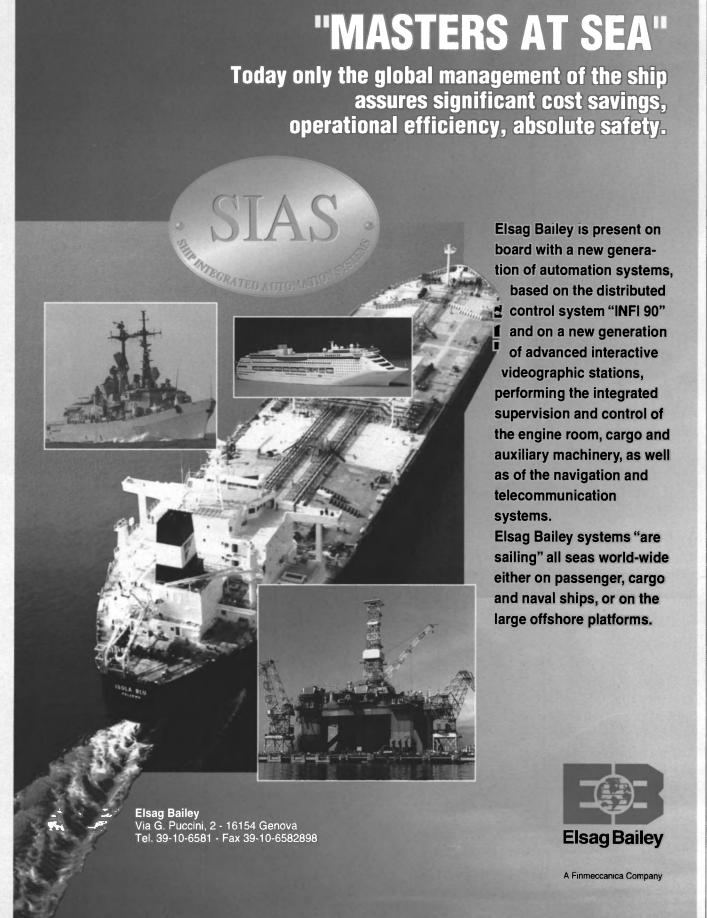
ganization (IMO).

Recent IMO industry activities include participation in the development of amendments to SOLAS (Safety of Life at Sea). The new SOLAS amendments call for unprecedented safety improvements on passenger vessels to be phased in between October 1994 and 2010. For the first time, these amendments apply to both new and existing ships. By way of overview, the SOLAS amendments call for passenger ships to carry additional firefighting equipment and mandate improvements in the arrangements of fire doors and stairway enclosures designated as a means of escape. The amendments also address the lighting and marking of escape routes and call for installation of smoke detectors and automatic sprinkler systems on vessels that previously were not required to have them. The cruise industry is constantly striving to improve safety procedures. Our excellent safety record attests to the importance the industry places on the safety of our passengers.

The industry continues its work in the environmental health area through its participation in the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) Vessel Sanitation Program (VSP). We are currently in the process of working with the CDC to establish uniform standards for new vessel construction, with a focus on building ships which ensure the highest health standards for our passen-

Growth

The number of ICCL member ships scheduled to debut in 1995 alone signifies the industry's longstanding expectation that passenger demand will meet or exceed the industry's expanded capacity. Of



the six ICCL member ships to debut this year, four boast passenger capacities of over 1,700. Added to this will be another 13 member ships scheduled to debut in 1996 and 1997, as well as the addition of two ships by our newest member, Disney Cruise Lines, in 1998. The numbers reflect the industry's vision of continued expansion in this ever-growing vacation market.

Finally, the good news in growth for the industry also brings good news for the nation's economy in general. A recent Price Waterhouse study demonstrated that in 1992 alone, the cruise industry was directly responsible for creating 450,000 jobs nationwide, paying more than \$14.5 billion in compensation and more than \$6.3 billion in taxes to federal, state and local governments. While 20 years ago only 500,000 Americans took cruises, in 1994, 4.6 million Americans took cruise vacations. All projections indicate that this number will increase annually. So as the industry grows, so do its benefits to the nation.

The ICCL will continue to promote the interests of its 21 member lines in the legislative, regulatory and international arenas. Through our work in these areas, we hope to ensure that the overnight passenger cruise industry continues to flourish so that more and more Americans can affordably enjoy the benefits of cruise vacations.

For more information on ICCL, contact Mary T. Lynch, director, Public and Industry Affairs, at: ICCL, 1211 Connecticut Ave NW, Ste. 800, Washington, DC 20036; tel: (202) 296-8463; fax: 202-296-1676

Scientific-Atlanta Introduces Personal Sat Terminal; Wins Cruise Ship Contracts

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., of Norcross, Ga., announced the availability of its next-generation portable satellite communications terminal. The TerraStarTM -M model 9826A provides users with global two-way digital telephone, fax and data satellite communications. The new unit is the latest terminal developed by Scientific-Atlanta to interconnect to the Inmarsat M digital satellite communications service. The unit weighs less than 18 lbs. and is designed for fast, easy deployment. According to Faris Gaffney, general manager of Scientific-Atlanta's Mobile Satellite Systems Division, "The TerraStar-M provides the flexibility to carry, set up and use anytime, anywhere, even in the most inconvenient situations." The company also introduced the TerraStar Multi-M, which can accommodate up to eight voice, fax and data channels.

In the maritime market, Scientific-Atlanta made significant sales of its MariStar Multi-M terminal: in

addition to installations on Legend of the Seas and Crystal Symphony, Scientific-Atlanta installed Mari-Star Multi-Ms on the Silver Wind (Dec. 1994), Sky Princess (Dec. 1994), and Ryndam (Aug. 1994).

and Ryndam (Aug. 1994).

The MariStar-M includes two components: a rack-mounted indoor electronics unit and a single radome-enclosed, stabilized antenna. The antenna ranges in size from one to two meters. Options include STU-III compatibility, credit

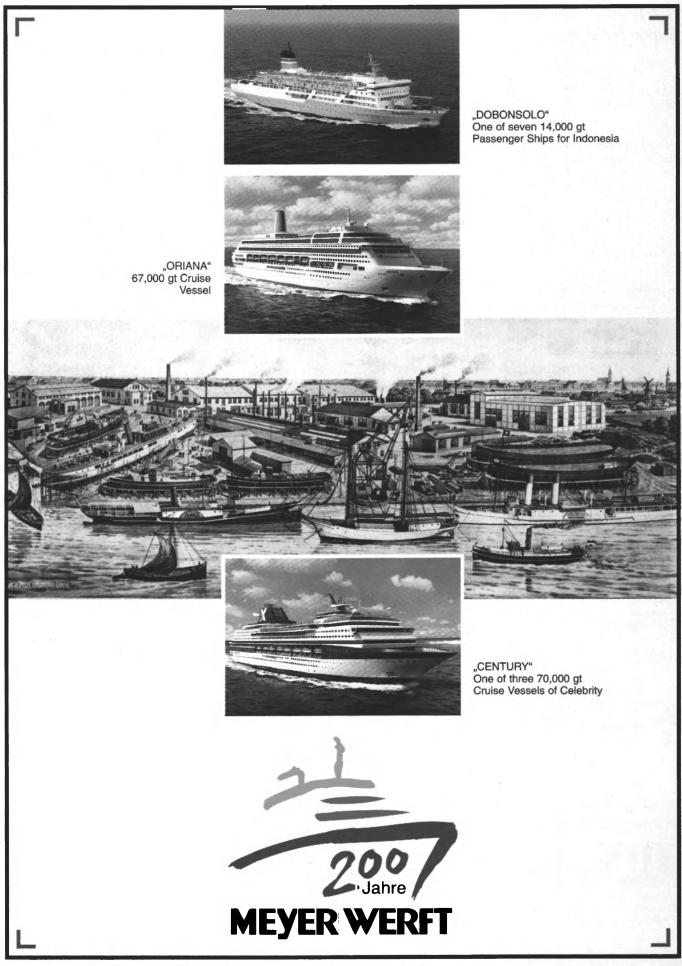
card processing and high-speed data

For more information on Scientific-Atlanta Circle 67 on Reader Service Card

BOATRACS Wins Order For 50 Satcoms

BOATRACS, Inc., announced that Hollywood Marine has con-

tracted with the company to purchase an additional 50 BOATRACS satellite communications system units by year-end 1995. To date, more than 40 of the units have been shipped and are being installed. The BOATRACS system, which provides two-way, real-time messaging capabilities as well as boat performance and location reporting, incorporates QUALCOMM's OmniTRACS system adapted and enhanced by the company for marine application.



Hollywood Marine, based in Houston, Texas, is one of the largest marine transportation companies in the U.S., operating more than 230 barges and 96 towboats primarily serving the intracoastal petrochemical market in the Gulf Coast states. BOATRACS, based in San Diego, is the U.S. market distributor of the OmniTRACS system, a satellite-based communications and tracking system manufactured by QUALCOMM Incorporated.

For more information on BOATRACS Circle 69 on Reader Service Card

3M Traction System Expands Customer Options

3M has introduced the 3M Safety-Walk Custom Color program, a custom order program for 3M Safety-Walk Slip Resistant Treads in me-dium and resilient grades.

The new program offers an opportunity to

incorporate traction products into the initial design without losing aesthetic appeal. The 3M Safety-Walk treads are available in any Pantone color code — more than 1,000 colors.

In addition to offering a large number of colors, 3M Safety-Walk treads are available in any size or shape that fits the parameters of 4 ft.

Digital Sat-TV For Boats

Digital satellite television is now possible on boats with KVH Industries' latest product, TracVision TM. The TracVision system is the link that connects a boat to digital satellite service. The system is an actively stabilized antenna system that keeps a small, 18-in.-diameter carbon fiber satellite antenna precisely pointed at new. high-power satellites. As a boat turns, pitches and rolls, TracVision moves the satellite antenna in exactly the opposite direction. As a result, TracVision maintains the one-degree tracking accuracy needed to assure uninterrupted satellite TV reception on a boat.

on a boat.

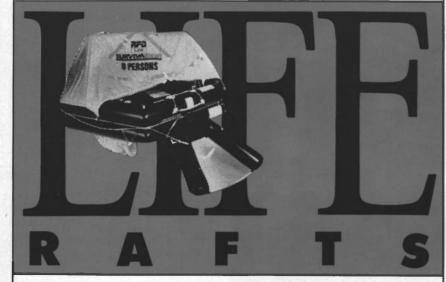
TracVision uses earth-referenced compass and attitude sensors to continually measure pitch, roll and azimuth of vessel. These sensors are stabilized using KVH's patented, miniature rate gyrascopes. Precise measurements of the vessel's movements are relayed to the TracVision's Central Processing Unit (CPU). The system's software calculates the rate of the boat's movements and translates them to stable land-based coordinates. These coordinates-are converted into commands in the motor control unit, and the commands activate and guide the robotic arm

"Our antenna aiming technology makes digital satellite TV possible on boats," explained KVH Marketing Director Jim Dodez. "Now you'll be able to watch one of 150 channels of laser-disk quality television from your boat while it's underway."

For more information on KVH Circle 68 on Reader Service Card







OFFSHORE • COASTAL • BUOYANT APPARATUS

Products designed to the highest safety standards from the world's largest manufacturer of marine rafts.

- Manufactured from abrasion-resistant polyurethane fabrics that do not deteriorate in the marine environment and are far superior to rubberized fabric rafts
- The most compact sized and lightest weight marine rafts in the industry; available in low-profile containers
- Call 1-800-551-5232 for the dealer nearest you



3 FAIRFIELD CRESCENT WEST CALDWELL, N.J. 07006-6204

Phone: (201) 575-8811



Complete Life Raft Stowage and Deployment Systems for ALL Container types and applications

The MGI Life Raft Rack System (LRS) features:

Local or Remote Release

 Optional Aluminium fabrication for High Speed Vessels

Indexed Deployment (one at a time) an integral part of any Marine Evacuation System

• Designed to SOLAS specifications for life saving equipment Tel: (604) 986-2239

Fax: (604) 984-3164

For more information on this tried and tested system, contact your Life Raft supplier or MGI directly at:

MGI International Marine Safety Solutions Inc. 119-255 West 1st Street,

North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V7M 3G8

Circle 281 on Reader Service Card

MARITIME REPORTER ENGINEERING NEWS

THE BEST CIRCULATION **PRODUCES** THE BEST RESULTS!

Circle 266 on Reader Service Card

vithin those dimensions.

"The 3M Safety-Walk Custom Color Program provides building and roduct designers the opportunity o incorporate slip-resistant materiils into their creations without givng up looks," said **Jean Bast**, 3M Iome and Commercial Care Diviion. "The wide array of colors and hapes also creates new uses for the idhesive-backed treads, from a cusom-cut foot pad for a snowmobile to i colorful mosaic in a front entryway.

For more information on 3M Circle 123 on Reader Service Card

ScanSafe: Intelligent Passenger Safety System

ScanSafe International markets a patented, certified alarm and vacuation system for passenger vessels, the Intelligent Emergency System (IES) — an early warning system based on temperature, smoke, water and other sensors placed throughout a ship and linked to a monitoring and control console on the bridge.

When sensors detect a possible emergency, the system alerts the officer on watch, who can then manually activate an evacuation of part or all of the ship. Passengers follow lluminated arrows in electroluminescent light strips mounted on lecks, along corridors and around doors. The arrows move to the left or right as the IES continually evaluates the emergency and updates safe evacuation routes, as in the case of fast-spreading smoke.

If an officer fails to respond within a pre-programmed period, or if the circuit to the bridge or any part of the ship is disrupted, the IES can automatically activate the alarm and evacuation sequence, with sensors choosing the safest routes. At the same time, the system can automatically operate doors, watertight hatches, fire dampers, sprinklers, or the ship's ventilation system to

control smoke or help choke a fire. Stena Line AB of Sweden has ordered versions of the IES for its new generation of high-speed catamaran ferries — reportedly the largest vessels of their kind — now under construction at Finnyards.

For more information on ScanSafe Circle 124 on Reader Service Card

WCS Offers Desktop Card-Swipe Services

World Communication Systems of Newport News, Va., has developed a means of providing automated credit and debit card service to individual cruise ship cabins and other locations where wall mount pay station use is impractical.
The stand-alone WCS TC-200

desktop card-swipe phone reportedly enables any user to place personal phone calls from the privacy of a cabin, ship's office, or similar location. The unit simply dials any

y 3 ft. (1.2 by .9 m). 3M will create telephone in the world, using the familiar North American dialing format. A voice prompt requests the user to swipe the credit or debit card through the attached reader, after which the call is automatically processed via the WCS validation facility to the desired destination.

> for whatever special requirements the shipowner may have.

For more information on WCS Circle 125 on Reader Service Card

WCS will also customize the unit

Sea Tel: Satellite TV Around The World

Sea Tel has been installing satellite TV systems on vessels for more than a decade. Several models are available, with configurations to suit the geographical operating area and customer needs. Both active and passive tracking methods are used to keep the "TV At Sea" system locked onto the satellite.

TV programs are received and processed by satellite receivers and distributed via a UHF/VHF system to various monitors and TV sets. Most installations are configured for use in a multi-standard role, so programs can be provided via satellite as the vessel moves around the world. Provision of a GPS interface helps ensure a high level of automatic operation of the TV At Sea system.

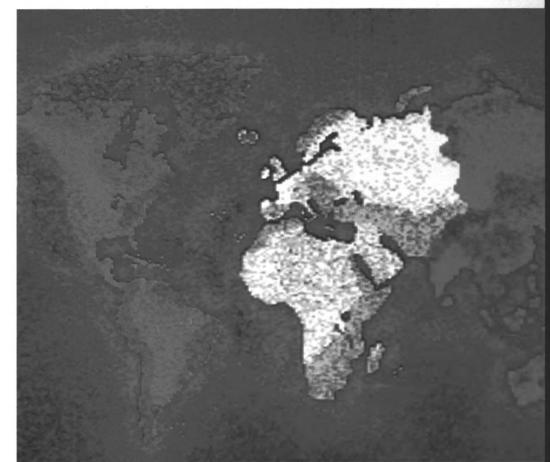
For more information on Sea Tel Circle 126 on Reader Service Card

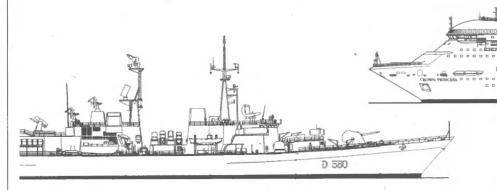
IS BUILDING FOR THE SEA

Fincantieri is the largest and most diversified shipbuilding yard in the Mediterranean, and one of the largest in Europe. The operational capability and structures of the oldest and most glorious Italian glorious Italian
companies of the sector
have met in Fincantieri,
during its more than two
century long history. An
accumulated, improved,
and continuously
updated wealth of experience acquired through the construction of over 7,000 vessels of all types allows today Fincantieri to offer technologically advanced answers to all requirements, thanks to its organisation structure made up of three Divisions: Merchant Shipbuilding and Conversions, Naval Constructions, and Diesel Engines.

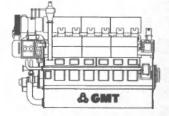
CFINCANTIERI

HEAD OFFICE 34121 Trieste / Italy Via Genova 1 Tel. (0) 40 3193111 Tix 461136 FINCTS I Fax (0) 40 3192305





Circle 226 on Reader Service Card



July, 1995

OPA 90 Provider Expands Services

SMQI Services, Inc., a provider of OPA 90 services, and subsidiary vices from Stamford, Conn., to Houston, Texas, on the first of July. Sigve Bru will lead SMQI's Texas operation, acting as the primary Quali-

fied Individual for OPA 90 and Unitor Acquires GF Marine MARPOL clients. The Houston team will be comprised of employees with backgrounds in emergency response management, ship handling, marine engineering, naval architecture, and of the Scandinavian Marine Claims
Office (SMCO), was scheduled to

U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) experience. SMCO Services, Inc. will reformally transfer its response ser- main in Stamford. continuing to provide federal, state and interegulatory consulting and compliance services.

For more information on SMCO Circle 84 on Reader Service Card

Unitor AS has taken over all shares in GF Marine AS, at a price of \$1.76 million. GF Marine AS is a supplier of heating, ventilation, air conditioning, automation and remote control systems for the ship-building industry. Unitor has pre-viously acquired the interests of Ticon Isolering, and DanHVAC, and the takeover of GF Marine is intended to further contribute to the

company's newbuilding strategy. **Unitor To Install Passenger** Cabins On New Cruise Ships

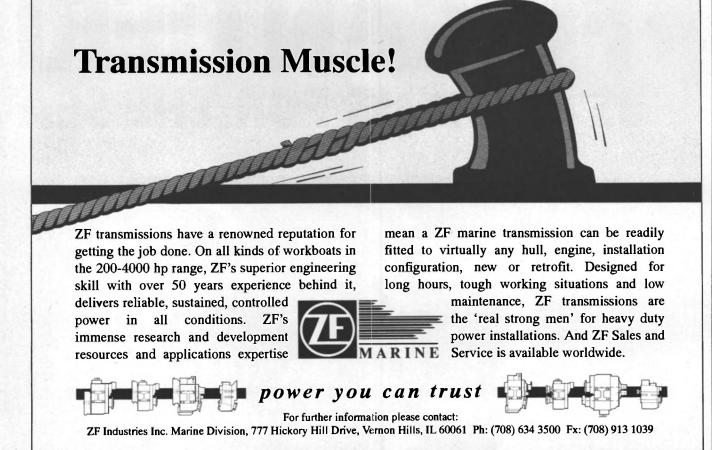
Unitor's new marine contractin division won contracts for turnke responsibility for the installation (900 pre-fabricated passenger cal ins (450 per ship) aboard two 74,00(grt vessels under construction a Kvaerner Masa-Yards' Helsink New Shipyard for RCCL. The cor tract value is approximately \$4 mi lion The company is currently ir volved in similar work on two CC ships, Imagination and Inspiration also being built at the Helsinki ship yard. Unitor is supplying 500 corr plete passenger cabins to eac 70,367-grt vessel.

For more information on Unitor AS Circle 94 on Reader Service Card

American Pacific, Buckeye Fire Produce Portable Halon Fire Extinguishers

American Pacific Corp. and Buck eye Fire Equipment Co. have com pleted the successful testing of fou Halotron I portable fire extinguishe models. Buckeye Fire Chairman Tomas J. Bower said, "Halotron is the first clean gas halon 121 replacement to complete the UL test ing process since the ban on the production of halon 1211 took effect in January, 1994." Buckeye Fir Equipment Co., headquartered in King Mountain, N.C., manufacture a line of halon dry chemical and a line of halon, dry chemical, and carbon dioxide portable fire extin guishers for the industrial market American Pacific's subsidiary Halotron, manufactures Halotron l, an EPA- and FAA-approved halo 1211 replacement.

For more information Circle 85 on Reader Service Card





• EIGHTY MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

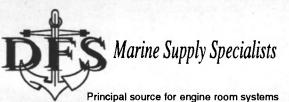




REFRIGERATOR MODEL: NAV-15-HT-B TYPE I, STYLE 1, SIZE 15 NSN: 4110-01-379-7754

Tel: (518) 828-2180 • Fax: (518) 828-2257 1-800-836-0744

Circle 291 on Reader Service Card



and equipment, including air starters, heat exchangers, oil water separators, monitors, anti-fouling electrodes, waste treatment systems, compactors, trash disposal equipment, incinerators, food disposers; vacuum sewage collection and electrolytic treatment systems; reverse osmosis watermakers, potable water treatment systems including brominators, hypochlorite generators; marine coatings; rigid inflatable boats; rigging supplies; deck machinery; patented anti-pollution oil eating microbes for spills & bilges.

Manufacturers' representative for:

AquaMar, BioTek, Disperator, Elajo/Rabco, Elinca, ELTECH Int'I, Everpure, International Compactor, Jets Vacuum AS, JM Heat Exchangers, Omnipure, Parmatic Pollution Control, Pow-R-Quik, Sanilec, Sea Recovery ROs, Shimadzu, Sigma Coatings, Willard Marine Sea Force RIBs, Uson, and others.

DOMESTIC & FOREIGN SALES, INC. 120 Northeast 20th Street, Miami, FL 33137 U.S.A. 24 hrs: Tel (305) 576-0387 Fax (305) 576-5537 Tix 441287 ESRUI

CALL FOR PAPERS

SNAME and the Department of Naval Archi tecture and Marine Engineering, University a Michigan, are sponsoring the symposium dubber "Small Craft Marine Engineering, Resistance and Propulsion Symposium," scheduled for May 15 17, 1996, at the Radisson Golf and Conference Center in Ypsilanti, Mich.

Conference organizers are currently seeking papers for presentation, and authors are invited to send abstracts for papers, preferable in the area

- Advanced Engine Developments: High speed
- Propellers and Other Propulsors: Surfacing
- props, water jets, hybrid drives

 Alternative Drive Configurations: V-drives, Z
- Planing Craft Resistance: Predictions, wave
- Load Predictions and Motions: Slam and plan
- ing, accelerations Auxiliary systems: Fuel, water, power gener
- Control systems: Steering, roll stabilizers, trim tabs, rudder roll stabilizers, integrated systems.
 Abstracts should be sent, by September 15, 1995, to: Professor Michael M. Bernitsas, chair, Department of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, University of Michigan, 2600 Draper Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109, tel: (313) 936-0566; fax: (313) 936-8820; e-mail: michael.bernitsas@um.cc.umich.edu.

Circle 235 on Reader Service Card

ELECTRONICS UPDATE

Integrated Bridge Designed For Safety, Productivity

he integrated bridge concept has steadily gained support

The Ship Control Center (SCC) among shipowners and operars, a group forced to pay closer ttention to safety matters as a reult of high-profile losses and inter-ational regulations. In fact, some ndustry estimates claim that 70 percent of new construction features a system classified as an integrated bridge, and that number is expected to increase.

Top manufacturers of the inte-grated bridge systems include Sperry, Racal Decca, STN Atlas Elektronik, Kelvin Hughes, and now Raytheon, following its acquisition of Anschütz. In fact, a driving factor in Raytheon's bid to buy Anschutz was gaining the integrated bridge

capability.

"Our biggest lack of product was in the integrated bridge navigation system. The majority of new construction is requiring one or maybe two suppliers to provide a complete navigation/communication package. Realizing that we wanted to have such a product, and realizing that the Anschutz product was available, the decision was made to make the investment," said **Bob Schwartz**, marketing manager commercial programs, Raytheon, in an interview with Maritime Reporter & Engineering News earlier this year.

Each manufacturer has carved its own marketing niche, but in general each is seeking to be a single-system supplier, and much effort has been expended spreading the word about ease-of-installation benefits for the yards, and safety and quality benefits for the owners.

Vision 2100

Designed to meet the stringent requirements of shipowners and builders, the Vision 2100 from Sperry is a line of bridge console configurations which are available in three levels of modularity: Stand Alone Cabinets; Console Modules; and NavDECK.

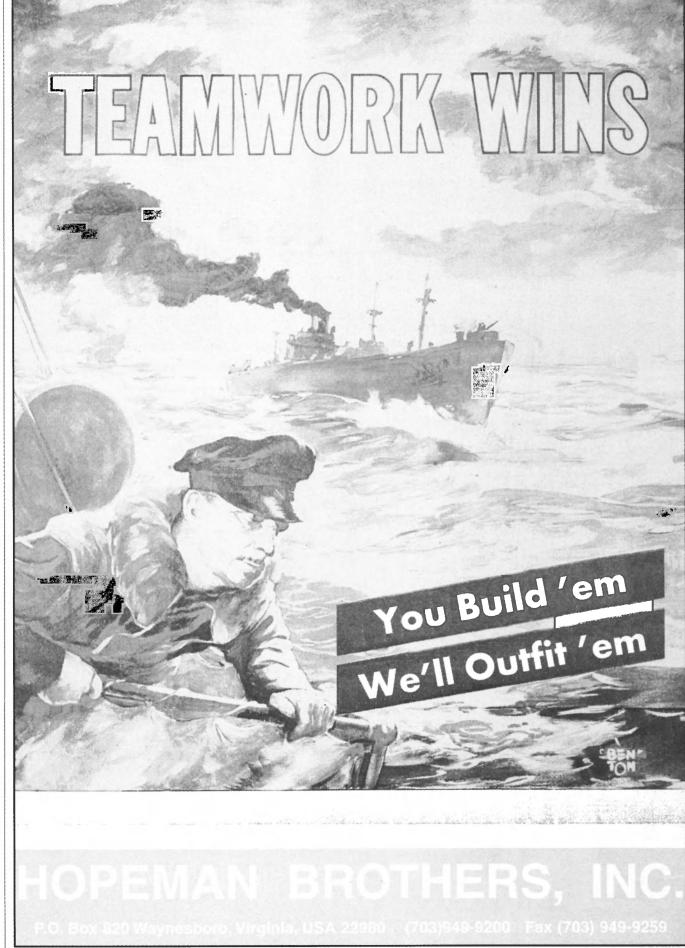
Vision 2100 NavDECK is the complete bridge module, ready for dropin installation. The system is reported by Sperry as helping to reduce bridge construction time and saving the designer and builder time and money. The system is factory wired and tested, with central hookup and power distribution. The company assumes turn-key bridge responsibilities from design concep-tion to sea trials. The Voyage Management System VT is perhaps the true revolution behind the system. The second generation system is reportedly user friendly and uses open architecture industry standard hardware and Microsoft's Windows NT operating system. Aesthetically, the system is of a modern design and pleasant to look at — a factor when selling to the image-oriented cruise industry.

system from STN Atlas Elektronik integrates all navigation, commu-

nications and main control operations as a single source package solution. It is ergonomically designed and uses standardized mod-

ules and interfaces. The SCC system is available in three basic versions: SCC Standard; SCC Nav; and SCC W1.

All three versions incorporate a full range of Debeg internal and external GMDSS-type communica-tions facilities. Overall continuous



Circle 239 on Reader Service Card



Circle 273 on Reader Service Card

What makes a faucet SAFE?

To prevent scalding!

- Every shower valve on a boat should: Be designed to automatically shut down if the hot
- or cold water supply is interrupted!
- Have both a thermostat and a pressure balancing mechanism built-in!

Every faucet on a boat should:

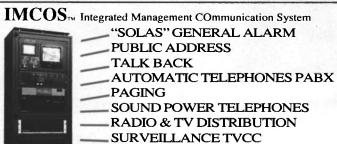
- Have single lever control (not two handles)
- ✓ Have internally locked hot water limit for safety

AVOID LIABILITY



230 Bartlett St. Lewiston, Maine 04240 Call: (207) 782-1885 Fax: (207) 782-1914

Circle 267 on Reader Service Card



VIDEO ENTERTAINMENT MASTER CLOCK DISTRIBUTION OMBO SOUND DETECTOR CREDIT & PAY CARDS TELEPHONES ENGINE ROOM SEMAPHORES

BELL & GONG FOG SYSTEM MANUFACTURER: Gitiesse Girotecnica Via Ponte Polcevera 8/14 - 16161 Genoa - Italy Ph. ++ 39/10/446.776 - 495.161 Fax ++ 39/10/490.131



Gitiesse

- CABLING - SYSTEMS COST GAIN : - EFFICENCY - SAFETY - PERFORMANCES

monitoring and control of the system is provifor all ship management, safety and cargo cont operations. The SCC-W1 version with the Co pit-M Design (one-man bridge), according to manufacturer, corresponds to the most stringer requirements regarding integration and safety the ship. It is intended for the most sophisticat maritime projects.

MIRANS

Racal-Decca made a significant new develor ment in marine electronics when it made big ship integrated bridge systems available for smaller ships, via its new MIRANS 1000 an 2000 systems. The new MIRANS (Modulater Integrated Radar and Navigation System) mod els are designed for any vessel that requires sophisticated electronics, but lacks the space to accommodate big ship systems. MIRANS 2000 is a system which features a ChartMaster electronic chart module, complete with a 20-in. high resolution general. resolution screen.

MIRANS 1000 is an integrated bridge system with a MapMaster module. This differs from ChartMaster in that, when used in conjunction with a chart digitizing table, it enables the user to draw his or her own electronic map.

NINAS 2

Kelvin Hughes's contribution to the integrated bridge market is the NINAS 2 (Nucleus Integrated Navigation System), which monitors and automatically controls an array of navigational

systems and functions.
Radio Holland U.S.A. supplies the system in the U.S., and reports that its popularity continues to grow. To date there are more than 30 ships, of various types, that have been fitted, with several more to come on line in the next few months. One of the most recent successes was the replacement of existing bridge equipment on the QE2. The scope of supply included the following integrated equipment: electronic chart display and information system (suitable for raster charts as well as for DX-90 charts when they become available); two "ECTAB" electronic chart tables, complete with Yeoman puck; NINAS nucleus integrated navigation system display; and three Nucleus color ARPA displays.

For more information on integrated bridge systems from the following companies, please circle the corresponding number on the Reader Service Card in this issue:			
Kelvin Hughes Racal-Decca Radio Holland U.S.A	127 37 152		
Raytheon	38		
Sperry	39		
STN Atlas Elektronik	40		

Polaris Equips Scientific Vessels With Integrated Navigation Systems

Polaris International Ltd., of Gloucester, U.K., sold two SeisNet integrated navigation systems for use on seismic exploration vessels. The first is for 2D and hydrographic applications on the R/V MTA Sismik 1, owned and operated by the Turkish General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration (MTA). The second is for Western Geophysical as part of a complete 3D package for a vessel to be built by Ulstein in Norway for Korean interests. SeisNet systems use sensor data to produce solutions for the positioning of seismic vessels and their streamers. Display options provide navigators with information on navigation data quality, steering, and real-time 3D binning. SeisNet can use inputs from propulsion and rudder systems to provide control outputs for automatic steering.

For more information on Polaris International, Ltd.

Circle 96 on Reader Service Card



The history of shipping is one of continually advancing technology and reducing ergonomically engineered unit, which puts all the technology and reducing manpower.

The One Man Bridge is rapidly becoming a reality, and recent developments in of systems that combine the utmost sophistication with the highest reliability.

Now, by combining a series of standard modules,

you can create a single, ship's control and monitoring functions at your

fingertips.
Charts, plotting, driving, the design and production of bridge equipment are leading to the introduction the Kelvin Hughes Integrated Bridge System you decide which modules best suit your requirements.

Build your bridge to the

future with Kelvin Hughes.

KELVIN HUGHES

Kelvin Hughes Limited
The Naval and Marine Division
of Smiths Industries Aerospace

Radio Holland USA b.v.

Kenilworth, NJ (908) 298-9100 Virginia Beach, VA (804) 431-2926 Ft. Lauderdale, FL (305) 764-0130 Mobile, AL (334) 432-3139 Harahan, LA (504) 733-4024 Corpus Christi, TX (512) 883-5283 Houston, TX (713) 943-3325 Houston, TX Long Beach, CA (310) 595-0177 (206) 737-0519 (206) 768-1601 Vancouver, WA Seattle, WA

Circle 29C on Reader Service Card



An important technology at sea today is that of satellite communications. Providing a means of staying in contact with the shore in the event of emergency is one of the mo crucial, but far from the only, use for this technology. Lower costs and higher levels of service are direct results of technological improvements. In day-to-day use, it allows voic data and fax capability for vessels even in remote locations — transforming a ship at sep or an oil platform into a fully-functional floating office. MR/EN has dedicated the section to those who provide these vital services — vital to safety, and vital to business.

	KEY:
AORE	Atlantic Ocean Region — East
AORW A	Mantic Ocean Region — West
POR	Pacific Ocean Region
IOR	
LES	Land Earth Station

American Mobile Satellite Corporation (AMSC)

On April 7, 1995, the American Mobile Satellite Corporation (AMSC) launched what is reportedly the largest commercial mobile communications satellite ever built. In the fourth quarter of 1995, AMSC will introduce its Skycell satellite telephoning service, providing the maritime industry with a portfolio of affordable satellite communications products. The Skycell service telephone will be equipped with voice, data and fax capabilities. AMSC is licensed by the Federal

Communications Commission to provide its Skycell services throughout the U.S., including Alaska, Ha-

to any telephone in the world while traveling in the coverage area. Direct-dial service connected through the public switched telephone network will allow for secure point-topoint and point-to-multi-point communications. Packet and circuitswitched data will also be supported to provide users with a comprehensive and affordable data communications solution.

For more information on AMSC Circle 56 on Reader Service Card

COMSAT

With seamless Inmarsat A and B coverage of the world, COMSAT Maritime Services is a single source for fax, data, voice and telex service. COMSAT also provides global Inmarsat M service for voice and fax needs, and Inmarsat C service for data communications. For customers at sea, COMSAT says it offers

unparalleled service and reliability. COMSAT offers free operator service 24 hours a day and seven days waii, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands and 200 miles off U.S. a week, free language assistance in over 140 languages, telex group calls, a week, free language assistance in shores. Therefore, users can main- credit card billing, value-added sertain a constant communications link vices like shipboard public telephone

services, 56/64 kbps data service, FaxMail, and news and information services. To use any of COMSAT's services, choose LES "01" for Inmarsat A and "001" for Inmarsat B and M service.

For more information on COMSAT Circle 55 on Reader Service Card

Telecom Italia

Telecom Italia operates in the national and international markets. The company has 24 million users and more than 100,000 employees. The company is controlled by STET, which is IRI's telecommunications

holding company.

A division of Telecom Italia is the licensee of the Italian Ministry of Port and Telecommunications for handling maritime communications, including installation, operation and maintenance of radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic radio stations on board.

The company also operates the services connected with the traffic of telephone, telegraph and satellite radio communications. The company acts as the "traffic accounting authority," officially recognized by

international organizations and ir stitutions.

Telecom Italia, Common Cus tomer Division, Radio Maritim Services and Assistance to Naviga tion, controls and operates Coast Radio Stations and the fully automated Inmarsat earth station of

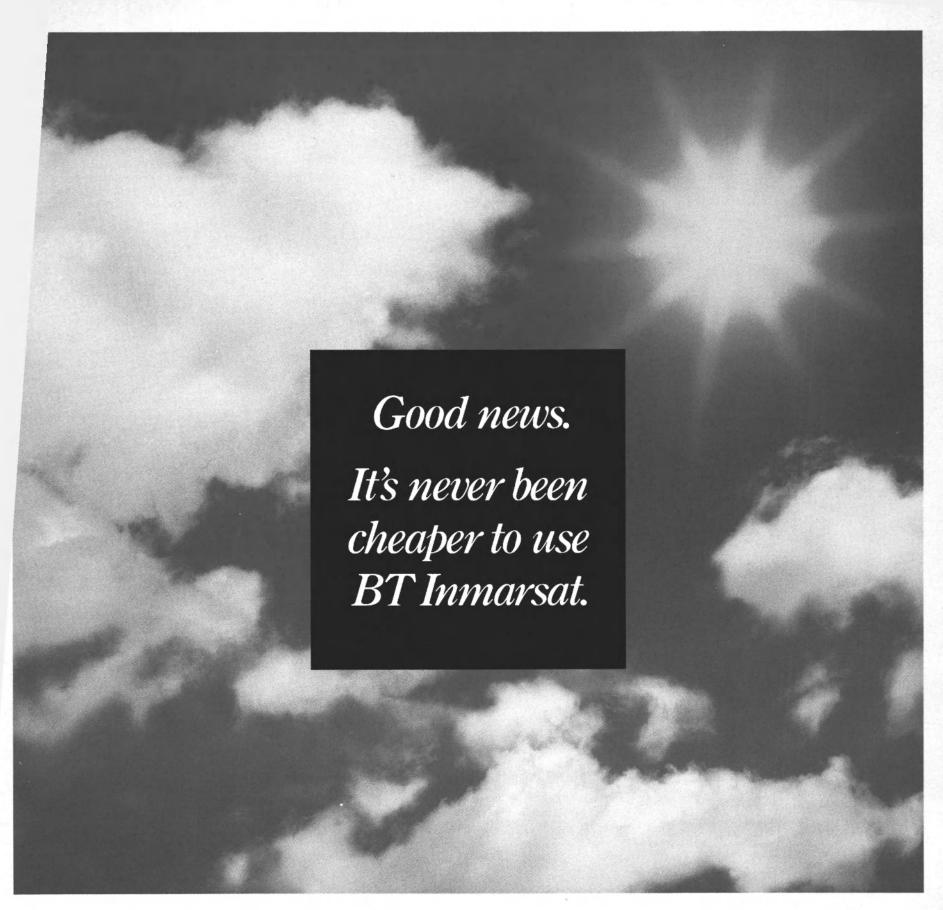
Fucino. In addition, Telecom Italia ensures, on behalf of the Ministry of Merchant Marine, all radio communication services for the Safety of Life at Sea, and navigation (watchkeeping on the international distress frequency, distress alarm,

etc.).
The activity of Telecom Italia also includes the marketing of radio communications and radionavigation equipment from sophisticated satellite communications systems (Inmarsat) to up-to-date equipment for pleasure craft.

For more information on Telecom Italia Circle 57 on Reader Service Card

BT Inmarsat

BT Inmarsat provides global satellite communications solutions for the commercial shipping and land



The price of using the BT Inmarsat service has never been lower. In fact our rates are now among the keenest in the world.

So from now on when you route calls through the BT Goonhilly Land Earth Station you'll save money. And your communications will be in the safe hands of one of the world's most experienced and reliable

What's more, in addition to the new lower prices there are a host of other service enhancements.

In order to help our American customers for instance, we can now quote prices and bill you in US dollars.

We've also made it even easier to benefit from our discount scheme. To qualify, make just US\$750 worth of calls in any one month on any combination of our Inmarsat-A, B-Sat, C-Sat and M-Sat services. Your calls can be voice, fax, data, high speed data and telex. All landline charges are included.

If you'd like to obtain a discount on your BT Inmarsat calls, please phone us on **1-800 241 9467** (toll free from the US), or +44 171 492 4996 for full details.

Once you've seen them we think you'll agree the future's looking very bright indeed.

Circle 210 on Reader Service Card

mobile sectors, offering dial-up voice, fax, image and data services to more than 200 countries worldwide.

BT Inmarsat connects to the Inmarsat satellite network via its U.K. LES at Goonhilly, and affiliate stations in Norway and Singapore, giving global reach across AORE, AORW, POR and IOR.

The maritime portfolio currently comprises: Inmarsat A and scheme that gives reductions of be-Inmarsat A High-Speed Data (HSD) tween five and 20 percent across all

for voice, data and telex; the B-Sat service, long-term digital successor to BT Inmarsat-A; C-Sat store-and-forward satellite data messaging; the M-Sat portable voice and fax service; and SatMail, maritime e-mail featuring Internet connection.

Commercial shipping organizations can also take advantage of the BT Inmarsat combined discount services for from-mobile calls. For more information on BT Inmarsat Circle 58 on Reader Service Card

PTT Telecom Netherlands (Station 12)

On July 1, 1995, Station 12, a division of PTT Telecom Netherlands, became global when its

Inmarsat A, B and M servic came available in the POR in tion to its other coverage areas. have already had access to Inm A, B, M and C services in the three regions: IOR, AORE AORW.

With this extension, Statio reportedly becomes the first of tor to provide worldwide ser through a single access number To accommodate the expansion tion 12 is now using a second LE Yamaguchi, Japan, in addition town LES in Burum.

As a result of the extended co age, new uniform and lower char were introduced as of July 1. Th new charges offer customer savi

of up to 25 percent.

Besides the standard Inmar. services, Station 12 is know for in vative value-added services like S. 400, the gateway to the world's X.4 networks, SAT.PC, two-stage acce and its help desk through Station customer services.

For more information on **PTT Telecom Netherlands** Circle 59 on Reader Service Card

OSN

O'Gara Satellite Networks (OSN recently formed an alliance with Morsviazsputnik, MVS-USA and Magellan Systems Corporation. A new company, OGM Communications, Ltd., has been formed and will ally with other major companies in the near future. OGM as a group of affiliate companies will strive to bring together the appropriate expertise and resources to provide a single source capable of meeting all the diverse telecommunicat needs of customers.

OSN is an international supplier and customer support center for portable Inmarsat A, B and M terminals. Its Mercury 2000 is reportedly the world's first land mobile Inmarsat M vehicular telephone system. This compact unit consists of an Inmarsat type-approved trans-ceiver, interfaced with a unique, lowprofile, auto-tracking, phased array

antenna. OGM will offer a wide range of mobile satellite communications equipment, as well as a complete licensing, commissioning and billing service, with very attractive rates. It will provide access to the Inmarsat sate plitten etwork through LESs worldwide, including Canada, Hong Kong, Australia and the U.S.

For more information on OSN Circle 60 on Reader Service Card

Singapore Telecom

Singapore Telecom (ST) was a founder of Inmarsat, and has been a signatory since Inmarsat's establishment in 1979. Today, Inmarsat A, B, C and M services are provided by ST via its Sentosa LES. ST's satellite network, together with its direct submarine cable links to most major cities in the world enable it to provide superior quality calls, says the company. ST's network is also 100 percent digital. This means custom-

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Controlling and Monitoring the Ship Operation ...



... with a standard configuration which allows for the most stringent requirements in all relevant areas; for use on all types of ships, from cargo ships to passenger ferries, cruise liners, research vessels and icebreakers.



... with standardized as well as tailor-made Automation Systems for all kinds of vessels.

... with our Integrated Monitoring and Control Systems Geamar 100 ISL and Damatic XD with decentralized monitoring and control modules to meet the requirements of each vessel individually.

. with our Monitoring Systems Geamar 40 M and Geamar 90 UMS to meet the requirements of standard vessels.

. with our Automatic Power Supply System Geapas 10 as a stand-alone or integrated solution ensuring safe and economic generation and distribution of electrical power.

.. with our Automatic Main Engine Remote Control System Geamot 90 C for all kinds of main engines and propellers, including Electronic Speed Governor.

.. with our Integrated Ship Management System Geamar 100 ISM to support the officers on board during routine activities. For further information please contact fax: +49 (40) 88 25 - 4103

STN ATLAS Elektronik GmbH Marine Division

Behringstraße 120 D - 22763 Hamburg Phone: +49 (40) 88 25 - 0 Sebaldsbrücker Heerstr. 235 D - 28305 Bremen Phone: +49 (421) 457 - 0



STN ATLAS ELEKTRONIK

■ MEMBER OF THE VULKAN GROUP

Circle 272 on Reader Service Card

Scientific-Atlanta MariStar® Multi-M Satellite Communications System improves passenger service while increasing per passenger revenue.



Scientific-Atlanta helps make the civilized world more so.

Reap the benefits of the most advanced satellite communications technology available today. MariStar® M satcom provides high quality global telephone, fax and data communications via Inmarsat.

MariStar-M systems are available with 1-16 channel configurations, while MariStar Multi-M systems can be supplied with a 56/64 kbps channel if required.

Net revenue per passenger will increase dramatically, facilitated by low initial capital investment, and reduced costs for usage and credit card processing. For Multi-M channel configurations, a very user friendly Monitor & Control system (M&C) records all call details. Your passengers will be delighted with the improved service and so will you.

Join the many passenger vessels that are enjoying the advantages of Scientific-Atlanta's MariStar-M system. Regardless of your vessel's size and itinerary, we can offer you a cost effective solution. For the full story, please call + 1-404-903-6001.



MariStar-M

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. Mobile Satellite Systems, 1650 International Court Norcross, Georgia 30093 USA

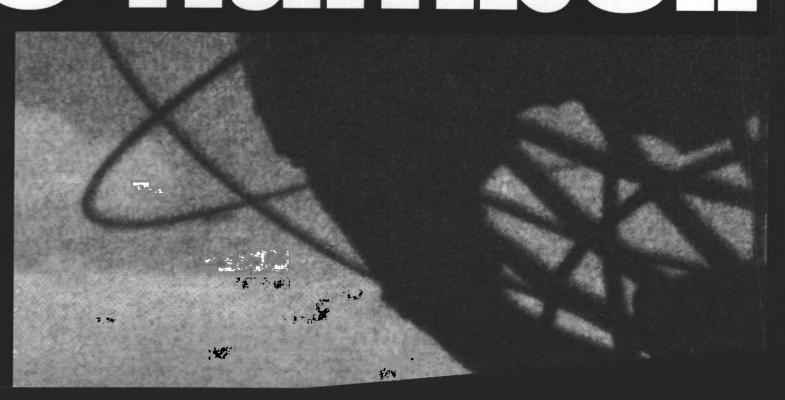


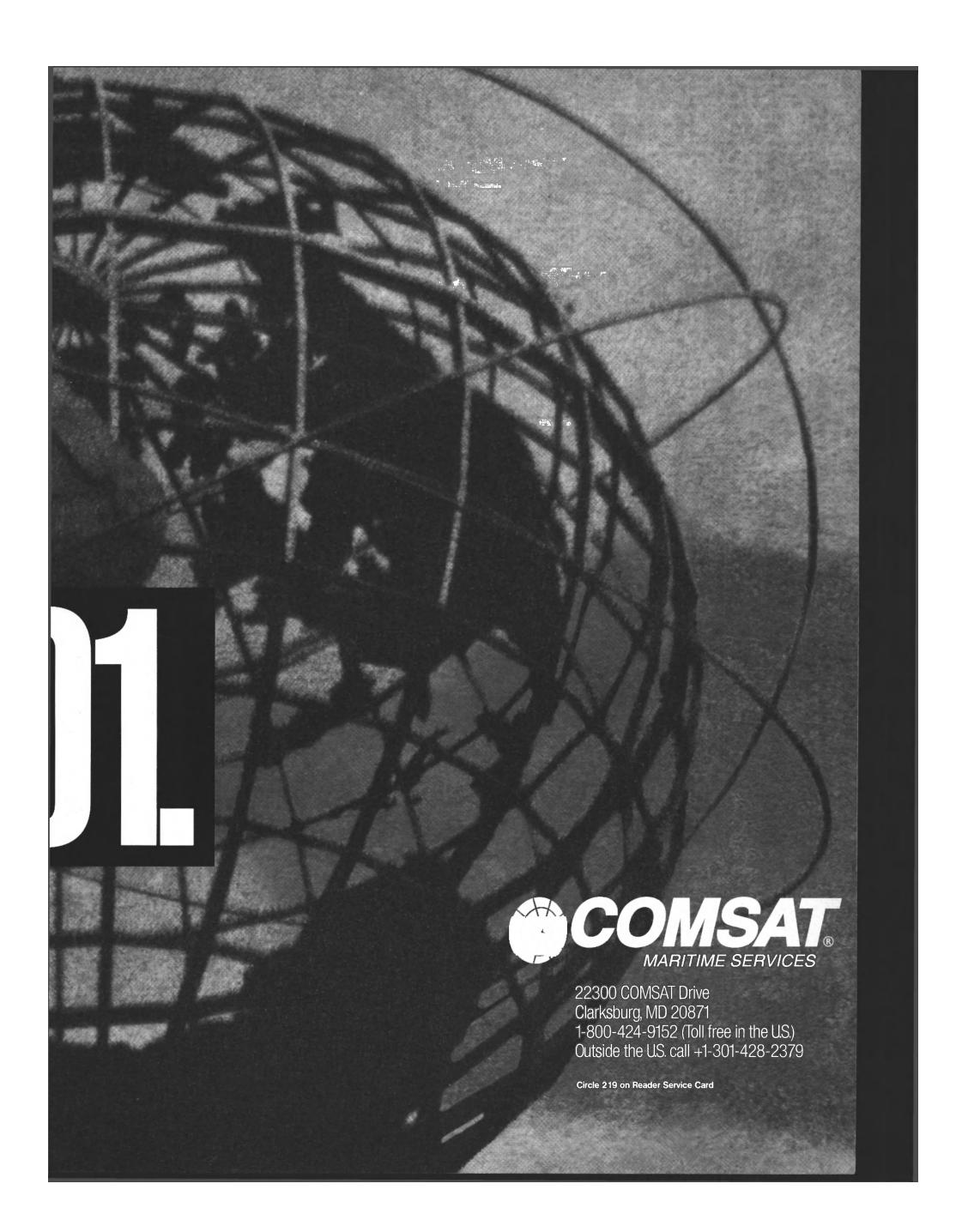
Circle 2E7 on Reader Service Card



One world, one number

Whether by land or by sea,
we offer you unparalleled
service and reliability
No wonder we're the world's
leading provider of satellite
communications. You might
even say we're number 01.





There are also no land-line charges for calls to Singapore, the U.K., Norway, Denmark, Finland, Sweden and Iceland due to unique arrangements with British Telecom and Telenor. A comprehensive range of Inmarsat 2-digit code services is available via telephone and telex. Singapore Telecom says it is committed to state-of-the-art communications at the most competi-

ers can enjoy high-quality and tive rates, wherever the customer value-added services.

For more information on Singapore Telecom Circle 61 on Reader Service Card

MVS

MVS is a premier provider of complete, global Inmarsat satellite network communications services.

MVS USA's strategic alliance models for sale, lease and r with Morsiavsputnik, the Russian discounted usage plans; MVSL signatory to Inmarsat, and its most recent alliance with O'Gara Sateland terminal calling; simp lite Networks and Magellan Systems Corporation — called OGM Communications, Ltd. — now provides MVS's customers with a unique single source for all their diverse Inmarsat communications needs at highly competitive rates, including: global service network; wide range of satcom equipment

monthly U.S. billing; America press payment options; con Russian licensing; full commi-ing services; 24-hour network port; and many additional cu ized services.

MVS claims its global net offers Inmarsat M and B d communications services at cost. MVS is also capable of proing Inmarsat A and C analog vices through its strategic of ing agreements worldwide.

For more information on MV: Circle 62 on Reader Service Ca

ORBCOMM

In April, Orbital Communica Corporation (ORBCOMM) of D Va., launched the first two satellites into low-earth orbit (for the purpose of establish worldwide, low-cost messagin data communications system.

For near real-time covera the U.S. and adjacent ocean re there will be four Gateway Stations (GESs) and one Net Control Center (NCC). Other tries around the world will their own NCCs and GESs and usage of the satellites. Comp in 20 countries have signed c date licensee agreements ORBCOMM to procure ground ments and provide ser ORBCOMM expects to provid vice in 36 international marks

ORBCOMM reports that LE ellite system advantages inc lower launch costs; lower pow quirements for communicating an LEO versus a geostationar ellite; availability of Doppler sl signal for integrated position c mination; use of proven, inc sive VHF electronics and ante and excellent overall link avai

Subscriber communicators v available in a number of diff available in a number of diff configurations including com lightweight devices with lon batteries, 5-watt transmitters tenna, keypad and LCD scr Most have data ports and man simple black boxes which ca integrated with GPS receivers or computers and other syster Potential uses for ORBCOM

the marine industry include g e-mail type messaging, remote t ing of barges and other assets tine digital communications su position reports and two-way tress alerting.

For more information on ORBCO Circle 63 on Reader Service Ca

BIMCOM

BIMCOM's founding orga tion is BIMCO—the Baltic & I national Maritime Council, v represents over 60 percent o

(Continued on page

FERRIES FROM PBI ARE INVESTMENTS IN PROVEN ASSETS.

- QUALITY
- INTEGRITY
- EXPERIENCE
- PROVEN DESIGNS
- TIMELY DELIVERY
- **CUSTOMER SATISFACTION**



360 Passenger - Fast, Catamaran Coastal Passenger Ferry

120 Passenger - Fast Catamaran Harbor Commuter Ferry

260 PASSENGER /26 CAR - EXCURSION FERRY

Peterson Builders, Inc.

P.O. Box 650 Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin 54235-0650 (414) 743-5574 Fax: (414) 743-4784

Circle 265 on Reader Service Card



Off-peak

te \$US 3.65

ter minute for minute for minute for minute for atcom-A,B & M atcom-A,B & M to anywhere in the Morld

Telstra's
Satcom

prices have
taken a...

 \dots dive.

As you can see we have reduced our prices on the most popular Telstra services.

International Extension Charges

We have also reduced international extension charges for peak-rates to many of our destinations.

For more information on our new prices, call our 24 hour Customer Service Centre or fax the coupon and watch your communications costs take a dive.

*For customers billed in SDR's, Off-peak rate is 2.50 SDR's per minute. Prices subject to change without notice.

WANT TO KNOW MORE ABOUT TELSTRA SATCOM PRICES

Please send me additional information on Telstra's new prices.

Name:

Company Name:

Address:

Phone: ().

Fax: ().

Telephone our Customer Service Centre on + 61 2 311 1302 or Fax + 61 2 311 3846

Mobile Satellite & Radio Services

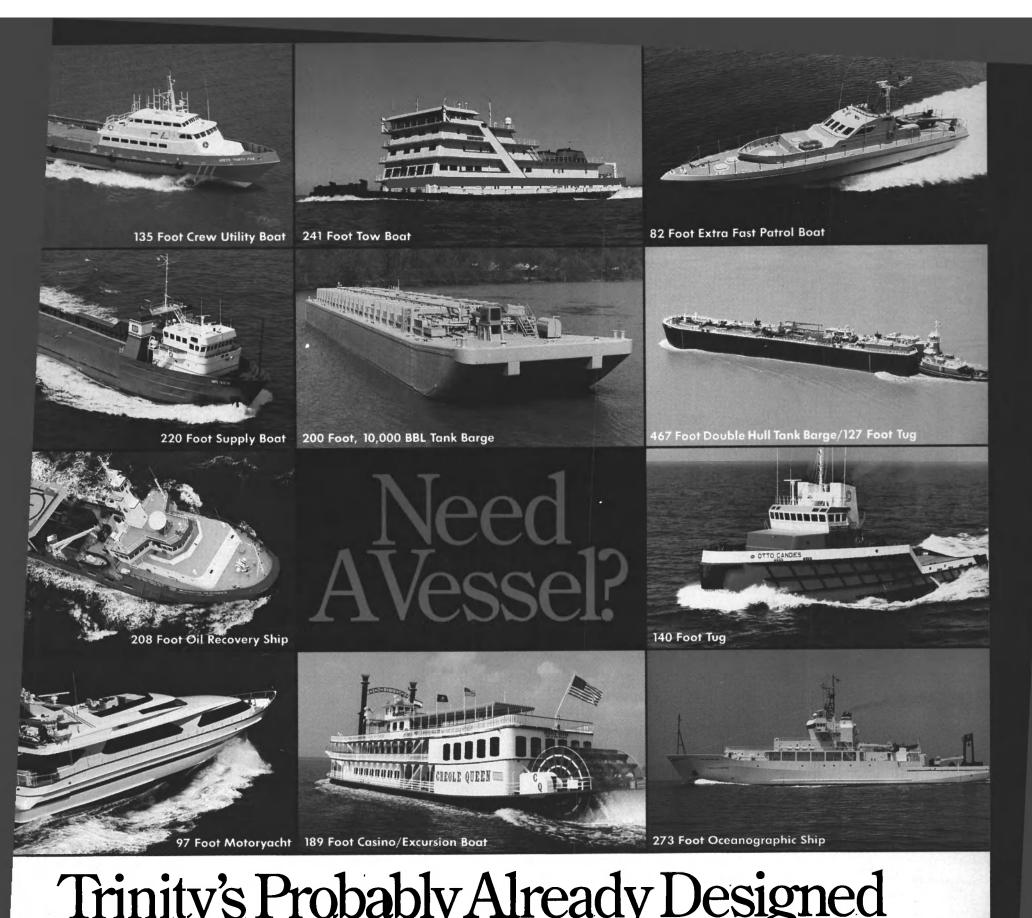
redemark of Telstra Corporation Limited A.C.N 051 775 556

Circle 295 on Reader Service Card

PRINCIPAL WORLD SHIPBUILDING CONTRACTS RECORDED — MAY 1995

Ferliship is an international commercial strategy consultancy. The company develops commercial strategies and international marketing programs for the Spanish shipbuilding Particularly, the company's Shipbuilding Industry Div. makes short, medium and long range market research reports and advises according to projected development. Ferl database, covering the entire International Shipbuilding Registry, allows the company to do general research, top level reports, as well as market research in all aspects. For information, contact: Ferliship, San Francisco de Sales No. 8, 28003, Madrid, Spain; tel: +341 441 41 38/40 96; fax: +341 441 41 38.

WNER/OPERATOR	COUNTRY	SHIPYARD	COUNTRY	TYPE	SUBTYPE	No.	TEU	TPM	GT	CAR/TRAIL/PAX	M. CU.	DELIVERY	PRICE N
O ISLAND	HONG KONG	CHINA SHIPBUILDING CORP.	TAIWAN	BULKCARRIER		2		165,000				96/97	
ISCO IINA STEEL CORP.	SINGAPORE CHINA	HUDONG CHINA SHIPBUILDING CORP.	CHINA TAIWAN	BULKCARRIER BULKCARRIER		2		27,000				9/97	
NICHI CHUO KISEN	JAPAN	SHIN KURUSHIMA	JAPAN	BULKCARRIER		2		132,000 24,000				1/97	
IICHI CHUO KISEN	JAPAN	OSHIMA	JAPAN	BULKCARRIER		2		47,000				96 97	2
NE STAR	Ant An	HITACHI	JAPAN	BULKCARRIER		î		64,300				11/96	
IL JIHK	DENMARK	GDANSK	POLAND	BULKCARRIER	OPEN TYPE	2	1,700	48,800				97	
TELLI D'AMATO	ITALY	OSHIMA	JAPAN	BULKCARRIER		2	.,,,,,	47,300				6/97	3
TELLI D'AMATO	ITALY	FINCANTIERI	ITALY	BULKCARRIER	PANAMAX	Ī		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				9, 7,	
/GLOBAL MARITIME	SINGAPORE	HUDONG	CHINA	BULKCARRIER		2		28,000				97	
COM NAVIGATION	SINGAPORE	HALIA	KOREA	BULKCARRIER		1		168,000				1/97	
SULOSK	JAPAN	DAEWOO	KOREA	BULKCARRIER		1		170,000				8/97	
SHO/KOREAN	KOREA	CHINA SHIPBUILDING CORP.	TAIWAN	BULKCARRIER		2		45,000				2/97	
IFIC BASIN S.	HONG KONG	SHANGAI SHIPYARD	CHINA	BULKCARRIER		2		24,000				6/96	
CIOUS SHIPPING	THAILAND	CHEUNG KU MARINE IND.	KOREA	BULKCARRIER		6		18,000				96/98	
ENCY TANKER		HITACHI	JAPAN	BULKCARRIER				307,000				1/97	
PHENSON CLAIKE SHIPPING	U.K.	PT PAL	INDONESIA	BULKCARRIER				18,000				12/96	
IG GROUP	CHINA	KAOHSIUNG	TAIWAN	BULKCARRIER	CAPESIZE	2	1 100	165,000				96	
TUNG GROUP	CHINA	CHINA SHIPBUILDING CORP.	TAIWAN	CONTAINER		4	1,100	14.500				97	
ITAL SHIPPING+GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	VOLKSWERFT STRALSUND	GERMANY	CONTAINER		1	1,122	14,580					
)FPEN	GERMANY	FLENDER WERFT	GERMANY	CONTAINER			2,000	30,300				6/96	
LNY DE NYALCYCION	CHILE	SZCZECIN	POLAND	CONTAINER			1,700	22,900				6/97	
.ENA DE NAVEGACION E SHIPPING	CHILE	SZCZECIN	POCAND	CONTAINER		2	1,700	22,900				97	
RBULK	DENMARK NORWAY	AARHUS GDANSK	DENMARK POLAND	CONTAINER CONTAINER		4		8,500				96	
R PETERSEN	GERMANY	GDYNIA	POLAND	CONTAINER		1	1.900	49,000 30,300				96/97	
K PETEKSEN Y UNION GROUP	TAIWAN	CHINA SHIPBUILDING CORP.	TAIWAN	CONTAINER		3	1,100	18,200				97 6/97	
NDAI MM	KOREA	HYUNDAI	KORLA	CONTAINER		2	5,012	10,200				0/7/	
US JURGENS	GERMANY	SCHEEPSWERFT K	GERMANY	CONTAINER		1	545	7,000				3/96	
Y SCHIFFAHRT GmbH	GERMANY	JINAGYANG	CHINA	CONTAINER		8		,,000				96/97	
NAV.	-	GDANSK	POLAND	CONTAINER		i			42,800			1/98	
IERA DE ODIEL	SPAIN	AESA	SPAIN	CONTAINER		2	970		.2,000			3/97	
		MITSUBISHI	JAPAN	CONTAINER		2	1,400	17,000				97	
O NAV.		GDANSK	POLAND	CONTAINER		ī	.,	.,,,,,,,,,	42,800			6/97	
OLLER HOLDIN		GDANSK	POLAND	CONTAINER		3			22,800			96/97	
NY BAY SHIPPING	UK	AESA	SPAIN	CHEMICAL		1		19,000				2/97	
VAL	ITALY	NCA	ITALY	CHEMICAL		1		40,000				97	
TANKERS		AESA	SPAIN	CHEMICAL		2		19,000				98	
APER		SANOYAS	JAPAN	CHIP CARRIER		3		49,000				96	3
DE NUL NV		IHC	NETHERLANDS	DREDGER		1			18,000			1/96	
CH INTERESR	NETHERLANDS	SCHEEPSWERF T K	NETHERCANDS	FEEDERSHIP		2	207	2,800				96	
SICA FERRIES	ITALY	INMA	ITALY	FERRY		2				550 pax., 150 car.		96	
RAUDE LINES	FRANCE	KVAERNER FJELLSTRAND	NORWAY	FERRY	CATAMARAN	1				430 pax,,52 car.		4/96	
IN BRIDGE INVESTMENT	ITALY	FINCANTIERI	ITALY	FERRY		1				600 pax.,170 car.		96	
IEY FERRIES	AUSTRALIA	WAVEMASTER	AUSTRALIA	FERRY						230 pax.		7/95	
A	FRANCE	LEROUX ET LOTZ	FRANCE	FERRY						500 pax.,148 car.		6/96	
ISTUR A. DO BRASIL	BRAZIL	KVAERNER FJELLSTRAND	SINGAPORE	FERRY	CATALLANIA	2				441 pax.		11/95	
THING MARINE . J. ANDREASSEN & SONN	HONG KONG	AUSTAL SHIPS	AUSTRALIA	FERRY	CATAMARAN					355 pax.			
A TRAWL		SOLSTRAND SOVIKNES VAERFT	NORWAY NORWAY	FISHING FISHING								96	
Q TRAWL	GREENLAND	STERKORDER	NORWAY	FISHING	STERN TRWLER				1,923			96	
RIET SAEBJORN	NORWAY	EIDSVIK SKIPSBYGGERI	NORWAY	FISHING	SILKN IKWLEK				1,723			6/96	
TER GRONING	HORWAI	FERUS SMIT	NETHERLANDS	GENERAL CARGO				4,440				96	
SH SHIP		J.J.SIETAS	GERMANY	GENERAL CARGO		3		טרד,ד	5,300			7/96	
TANA SHIPPING	GERMANY	FERUS SMIT	NETHERLANDS	GENERAL CARGO		ĭ		4,200	3,300			96	
ENBORG	NETHERLANDS	FERUS SMIT	NETHERLANDS	GENERAL CARGO		2		9,000				95/96	
AN NEPTUNE	GERMANY	APPLEDORE	UK	LPG		ī		5,500			5,600	7/97	
Market Commence Commence	US	CHANTIERS DE L'ATLANT.	FRANCE	PASSENGER	CRUISE	i		3,500	75,000	2,400 pax	3,000	4/98	
ALDI	ITALY	FINCANTIERI	ITALY	PCTC		3		26,000	, 5,000	4,700 car		97/98	
ALDI	ITALY	FINCANTIERI	ITALY	PCTC		2		18,500		4,000 car		97	
PEDA TRANSPORT	LITHUANIA	AARHUS	DENMARK	REEFER		4		5,500			300,000 cu. ft.	97	
RAEN GOVERMENT	KOREA	ULSTEIN VERFT	NORWAY	RESLARCH		1					4.4	96	
TERFRAKT AB	SWEEDEN	KARLSKRONA	SWEDEN	RORO		1		5,500					
OFFSHORE NS	UK	BRATTVAG SKIPSVERFT	NORWAY	SUPPLY	PSV	2		2,700				96	
TENSJO	NORWAY	BRATTVAG SKIPSVERFT	NORWAY	SUPPLY	PSV	1		4,500				2/97	
RSHIPPING		IANGSTEN	NORWAY	SURVEY		1						4/96	
RICAN HEAVY LIFT	US	AVONDALE	US	TANKER		4		38,289				96/97	
C NAME OF STREET	EGYPT	HYUNDAI	KORLA	TANKER	curvie	2		153,000				6/97	
NY BAY+LLOYD'S BANK	AUSTRALIA+UK	JULIANA NIIOVI CANTIERI	SPAIN	TANKER	CHEMICAL	- 1		19,000				47	
AL	ITALY	NUOVI CANTIERI	ITALY	TANKER	PRODUCTS	1		40,000				97	
ANKERS VCIAN INT CHIRDING CORR	NORWAY	JÜLIANA	SPAIN	TANKER	CHEMICAL	2		19,000				07	
YSIAN INT. SHIPPING CORP. YSIAN INT. SHIPPING CORP.	MALAYSIA MALAYSIA	HYUNDAI Malaysia Shipyard	KORCA MALAYSIA	TANKER TANKER	CHÉMICAL CHEMICAL			8,000 8,000				97	
AVI/LEOLI GROUP	MALATSIA ITALY	SEC SHIPTAKU	MALATSIA	TANKER	CHEMICAL	2						97	
YMARITIME	SINGAPORE	HALIA	KORLA	TANKER	PRODUCTS	1		14,000 46,000				96 07	
AND	NORWAY	HARLAND & WOLFF	UK	TANKER	SUEZMAX	1		1 46 ,000				97 10/96	
ILK	NORWAY	IMABARI	JAPAN	TANKER	JOLEMAN	1		107,000				3/ 9 7	
MOTO	JAPAN	ONOMICHI	JAPAN JAPAN	TANKÉR	PRODUCTS	í		45,000				9/96	
ORN LINES	SOUTH AFRICA	SZCZECIN	POLAND	TANKER	, NODOCIO	i		39,600				6/97	
OMMEREN	NETHERLANDS	HALLA	KOREA	TANKER	PRODUCTS	ż		45,000				J/ 7/	
IMA CORP.	GREECE	CHERNOMORSKY	UKRAINE	TANKER		9		,000					
EBORG REDERI	DENMARK	ACABAMA SHIPYARD	US	TANKER	CHEMICAL	3		16,000				8/97	
DAHL	US	NICHOLS	US	TUG		i i		,				8/95	
ARD SMITH TOW. & SALV.	AUSTRALIA	McTAY MARINE	UK	TUG		1						96	
E MARINE INC.	US	ATLANTIC MARINE INC.	US	TUG		1						96	
LINE	JAPAN	OSHIMA	JAPAN	WOOD CARRIER		1 -						11/96	
	JAPAN	SHIN KURUSHIMA	JAPAN	WOOD CARRIER		1						12/96	



Trinity's Probably Already Designed And Built It.

Since the 1800's, our 13 shipyards have designed and built over 14,000 ships, boats, and barges. Name the type of vessel you need, and we've probably already designed and built many. You can use one of our designs, modify one, or let us design to your specifications. And we meet the requirements of worldwide regulatory agencies.

We employ leading edge technology in design and construction, and are



deliveries, we have built vessels for 27 foreign nations, scores of private customers, and the U.S. Navy, Army, Air Force and Coast Guard. We also have five dry docks for ship repair, overhaul and conversion.

No other shipbuilder can match Trinity's experience in building such a wide variety of vessels in steel, aluminum and GRP. We can, and want to build your next vessel.

TRINITY MARINE GROUP

Trinity Industries, Inc.

13085 Industrial Seaway Road, Gulfport, MS 39503 USA Tel: 601-896-0029, Fax: 601-897-4828, Telex: 6821246, Cable: HALMAR, Easylink: 62218740

Circle 274 on Reader Service Card

esel Power A

Always pressed to improve performance and quality while lowering emissions and costs, diesel engine manufacturers as a group provide a good overview of business in the '90s. This year's Diesel Power Annual provides the latest news and developments from many of the top suppliers. For additional information from in $dividual\, manufacturers, please\, circle$ $the \, appropriate \, number \, on \, the \, Reader$ Service Card in this issue (or use the 'Fast Fax" form on page 77).

Krupp MaK Maschinenbau GmbH

With its range of high quality medium-speed diesel engines, Krupp MaK ranks among the world's leading marine engine manufacturers. MaK's engine program comprises six series, covers a power bracket from 930 to 10,000 kW, and is tried and tested for operation on heavy fuel oil. MaK engines propel ships, drive shipboard generating sets, and produce reliable power for power stations worldwide. The company has introduced DIMOS, a computer-aided maintenance and spare part management system that runs on PC software, enabling operators to check four areas: maintenance; material management; statistics; and budget control.

For more information on Krupp MaK Circle 117 on Reader Service Card

Wartsila Diesel

The Wartsila Diesel Group is a mainly European-based manufacturing group that produces propulsion systems for ships and heavy vehicles, as well as systems for marine-based electric generation and cogeneration. The company is a leading manufacturer of high speed diesel engines and medium speed diesel engines in the output range of over 300 kW. Wartsila R&D emphasizes heavy fuel and high pressure gas technology, emissions control, and the development of high performance, heavy duty engines with low maintenance requirements. Among the company's best selling diesels is the Wartsila Vasa 32, a medium speed engine that reportedly operates on a range of fuels, from low grade heavy fuels to natural gases. The 32 model has a patented pressure lubricated piston skirt and hydraulic tools for easy maintenance.

According to the company, it has commenced production of an environmentally-conscious multi-fuel technology for floating production vessels. Wartsila representatives said that with



The mounting of a complete 7S50MC into the engine room of a containership, type VW1100.

the company's new GD technology, natural gas and crude oil can be used as vessel fuel directly from wells. The technology was designed to provide for minimal NOx emissions due to increased fuel efficiency, and to reduce the operational costs of a vessel by decreasing overall maintenance needs and increasing lengthening maintenance intervals.

For more information on Wärtsilä Diesel Circle 118 on Reader Service Card

MAN B&W Diesel AG

MAN B&W is a wholly owned subsidiary of MAN Aktiengesellschaft, Munich, Germany, and is a leading manufacturer and designer of twostroke and four-stroke diesel engines and turbochargers. MAN B&W Diesel has facilities in Augsburg and Hamburg, Germany; Copenhagen, Frederikshavn, and Holeby, Denmark, as well as more than 30 licensees around the world. In addition, MAN B&W has a service network of agencies at more than 125 locations worldwide. At Augsburg, medium-speed diesels with a power range of 450 to 18,900 kW (610 to 25, 740 hp) are manufactured, as well as spark-ignited gas engines and dual fuel engines with ratings ranging from 405 to 16,200 kW (550 to 22,000 hp), and

sophisticated, high efficiency exhaust gas turbochargers for two-stroke and four-stroke engines. The latest four-stroke engine development of the well-proven medium-speed family, the 32/40,

was extended by a V-version (12, 14, 16 and 18 cylinders) and now covers the power range from 2,200 to 7,920 kW (3,000 to 10,800 hp). Dual-fuel and spark-ignited gas engines have

become of vital importance in view of the increasing availability of gaseous fuels and their excellent environmental compatibility. MAN B&W Diesel designs and builds such engines in close cooperation with the American engine builder Fairbanks Morse Engines, a division of Coltec Industries, Inc. Fairbanks Morse Engine will also obtain licenses for MBD's Diesel engine technology. The licensing and joint development agreements will enable them to manufacture products for supply to specific U.S. government and stationary markets in North America.

Development of large medium-speed fourstroke engines has focused on improvements in economy and reliability. Emphasis was placed on the reduction of production and operating costs, and on ensuring longer lifetimes and maintenance intervals for important wear parts.

For more information on MAN B&W Circle 101 on Reader Service Card

ins Marine Power

rkins has a comprehensive line rine engines. Through its acion of Dorman Diesels in 1994, bring Derman Dieseis in 1994, bmpany has further strength-its product lineup, which now les engines up to 1,970 bhp. rkins Sea King engines form a of purpose designed, turboged marine engines internationproven in applications across ountry. In 1992, the Sea King p to 1,528 bhp) and Sea King 16 to 1,970 bhp) V-form engines a launched to complement the ling six and eight cylinder inmodels (up to 985 bhp). Sea g engines now form a seamless be covering the power hand 300ge, covering the power band 300-0 bhp. The Sea King range is able for, and internationally ven in, main propulsion, auxil-, marine generating and pump lications throughout Europe, ndinavia and the Far East. In rope, Sea King engines have ven a particular success in fish-boat, workboat and inland wavays applications, such as fers and dry cargo ships.

For more information on Perkins Circle 102 on Reader Service Card

.M.T. Pielstick

Japanese shipowner Shin Nihonai Ferry has ordered two 173,000 n ferry liners from the shipyard nikawajima Harima Heavy Indus-les (IHI) in Tokoyo. The maxium speed of the liners will be 30.8 nots. The propulsion machinery is imposed of two 18 PC4.2B diesel ngines running on heavy fuel; ianufactured by Diesel United in ne AIOI factory. The unit output is 3,850 kW at 410 rpm. Each engine ful drive a controllable pitch pro-eller through a IHI planetary reuction gear and a Geislinger elas-ic coupling. Each engine, weighing 168 tons, will be installed on 20 resilient pads made of rubber to reduce hull vibrations and increase the passengers' comfort.

For more information on S.E.M.T. Circle 102 on Reader Service Card

GEC Alsthom Diesels

GEC Alsthom Diesels offers high or medium-speed engines for ma-rine propulsion and auxiliary gen-erating requirements. GEC Alsthom Paxman Diesels manufacture compact high-speed diesel engines, suitable for high speed marine craft propulsion, marine power genera-tion as well as offshore and industrial power general applications. The Paxman range currently covers the 560-3,710 kWb (750-4,973 bhp) power band.

GEC Alsthom Ruston Diesels GEC Alsthom Ruston Diesels manufactures a comprehensive range of medium speed diesel engines providing reliable and economical main propulsion and auxiliary power for a variety of vessels including offshore patrol boats, minesweepers, corvettes, tugs, ferries, supply boats, fishing vessels, coasters and high speed catamarans. The Ruston series of engines

For more information on **GEC Alsthom Diesels** Circle 110 on Reader Service Card

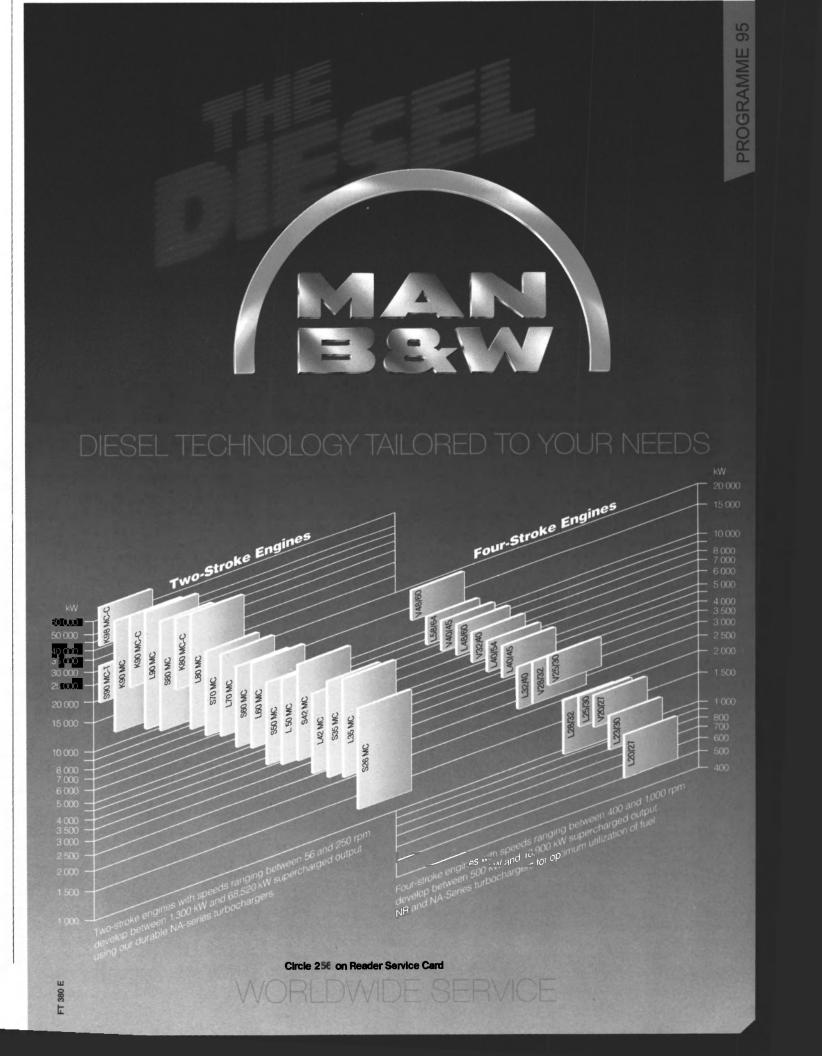
Caterpillar Inc.

Caterpillar continues to refine and devlop its offering of engines for power range, the company reports.

has a power range from 750 to 6,875 the marine market. Of most significance to the workboat market is the ciency and emissions levels, and addition of the 3500 Series B engines. Caterpillar took a top selling family of engines and strengthened them to handle electronics and the advantages electronics offer. The mechanical 3500 engines are the No. 1 selling engines in their horse-

ciency and emissions levels, and provide enhanced diagnostic and monitoring capabilities.
The 3500 Series B electronically

controlled engines show an average increase in power output of 17 to 30 percent while either reducing fuel consumption by as much as 15 percent with some emission reduction



July, 1995

or cutting emissions in half to meet all current or proposed international marine engine emission regulations—and retaining current 3500 mechanical engine fuel efficiency. Basic engine components such as the block, cam, and gear train were strengthened to withstand increased internal pressures associated with added power output. Pistons, rings, injectors and aftercoolers were re-

designed to improve combustion efficiency. And engine operation and monitoring capabilities were improved with the addition of electronics.

For more information on Caterpillar Circle 104 on Reader Service Card

Dieselmotorenwerk Vulkan

At the end of last year the engine

building works of Bremer Vulkan Werft und Maschinenfabrik GmbH were merged into Dieselmotorenwerk Rostock GmbH which subsequently changed it name to Dieselmotorenwerk Vulkan GmbH (DMV GmbH). Dieselmotorenwerk Vulkan GmbH has a long tradition in developing and producing marine propulsion units. DMV GmbH produces low-speed diesel engines

under licenses from MAN B&V sel A/S, New Sulzer Diesel Ac Mitsubishi Heavy Industries works in Rostock and Bremen many. In addition, DMV sul gears, propellers and castin copper alloys and cast iron. company offers to its clients plete marine propulsion unit main propulsion.

For more information on Dieselmotorenwerk Vulkan Circle 107 on Reader Service Ca

Deutz MWM

Deutz MWM, for which Moto Werke Mannheim AG is the nagement company, forms part of KHD Division Engines and Eng Systems. It develops, produces delivers internal combustion gines under the trademark De MWM. Its range of medium high-speed engines includes for stroke diesels engines covering power spectrum up to 7,400 k Main applications of the high-spengines are high-speed vessels stas fast ferries, naval and author craft, yachts, and gensets. I Deutz MWM program will be suported in the service sector by Deu Service International GmbH, whi is in the KHD Division responsit for service sales, parts logistics as service engineering.

Circle 109 on Reader Service Card

Daytona Marine Engine

Daytona Marine Engine Corp. owned by the designer of successful high performance diesel engine since 1968. The Daytona marin diesel engines are a complete line cengines offering horsepower rating from 90 hp to 925 hp in heavy-dut commercial, medium-duty commercial and pleasure craft ratings.

Careful design attention has re duced maintenance time and parts cost on all of the Daytona Marine Diesels. For example, there are no zinc anodes required in any Daytona Diesel. No expensive hoses are used in the raw water cooling system. The plumbing is long life 316L stainless steel tubing. All heat exchangers, intercoolers, and oil coolers are made exclusively of 316L stainless steel and cupronickel where they contact raw water. The Daytona engines are protected with Imron paint to help combat rust and corrosion.

For more information on Daytona Circle 111 on Reader Service Card

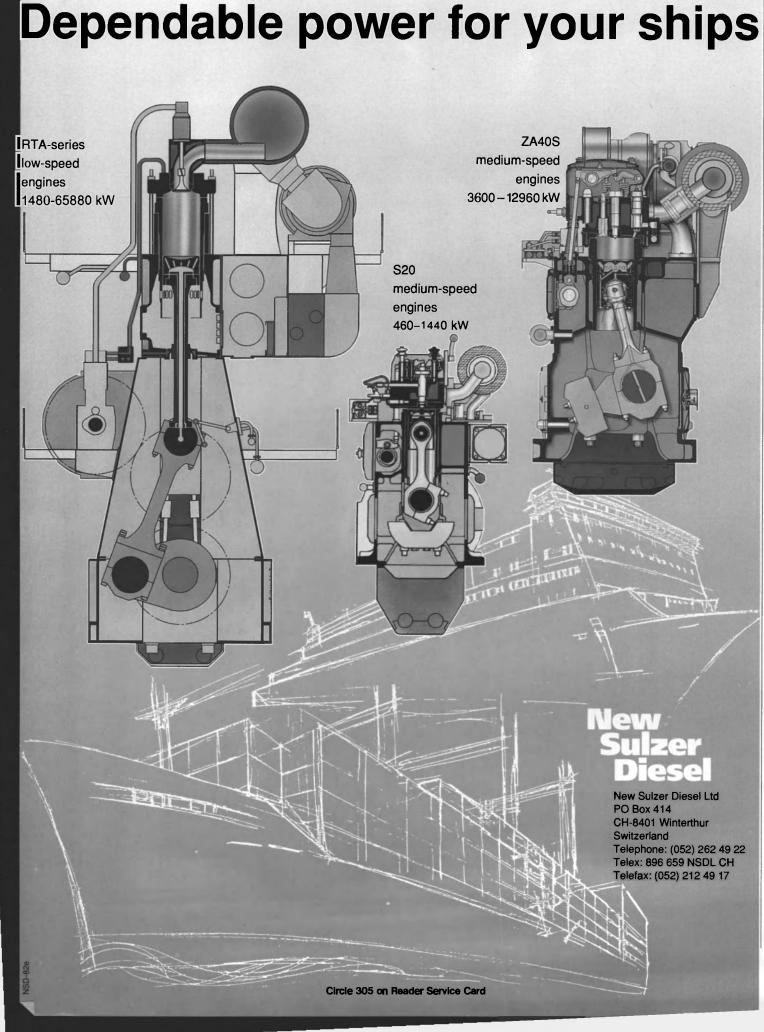
Alaska Diesel Electric

Northern Lights marine generator sets (5-708 kW) and Lugger propulsion diesels (67-1,300 hp) are made in Seattle, Wash., by Alaska Diesel Electric.

Diesel Electric.

Northern Lights generator sets are all based on four cycle, fresh water cooled diesels, and feature automatic voltage control. All sets are thoroughly tested at the factory. Customization and challenging applications are Northern Lights' specialty.

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News





M 32
The long-stroker geared to the future



All this:

- Even greater reliability • More power
- Better economy
- Simpler maintenance ...and easier shipyard installation, too!

• Lower emissions

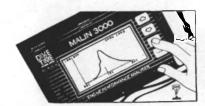
★ KRUPP MaK
 Krupp MaK Diesel, Inc.
 7555 Danbro Crescent, Mississauga, Ontario, L5N 6P9
 Phone (905) 542 7810 · Fax (905) 542 7812

Circle 251 on Reader Service Card

LOW COST, P.C.-BASED PRECISION **ANALYZERS** PORTABLE!

Winning

- MALIN 3000 Diesel Engine Analyzer
- MALIN CDM Crankshaft Deflection Meter
 - Precision Draft Indicator Systems



Improved Operations Increased Reliability Reduced Costs

22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409 USA Tel (203) 767-3095 Fax (203) 767-1263

Circle 298 on Reader Service Card



• DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE CENTER FOR DEUTZ/MWM, AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER FOR Mak with spare parts inventory and authorized service for g.m.t. engines.

- AUTHORIZED MAN & B&W REPAIR SHOP WITH FACTORY EXCHANGE COMPONENTS
- FOR VALVE CAGES, PISTON CROWNS, VALVES AND OTHER ITEMS EX OUR STOCK (USA).
- MAN B&W DIESEL A/S ALPHA DIESEL SERVICE CENTER FOR SOUTH FLORIDA
- WOODWARD GOVERNORS AND REGULATEURS EUROPA. FULL REPAIR FACILITY WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART 5 HP DIGITAL ELECTRONIC TESTSTAND, EXTENSIVE SPARE PARTS I NVENTORY & EXCHANGE GOVENORS. FIELD-SERVICE FOR DIGITAL CONTROLS & LOAD SHARING SYSTEMS.
- TURBOCHARGER REPAIRS FROM OVERHAULS ON BOARD TO SHOP REBLADING AND RETRO-FITTING WITH OTHER 'OEM-ALTERNATIVES'. COMPUTERIZED DYNAMIC BALANCING
- LINE BORING OF BEDPLATES AND DISTORTED MAIN BEARING SADDLES IN SITUE WITH OPTICAL ADJUSTMENT EQUIPMENT FOR ALL SIZES. FULLY MOBILE EQUIPMENT.
- COMPUTERIZED LASER ALIGNMENT AND RECHOCKING WITH 'EPOCAST 36' RESIN
- FULL RANGE OF MACHINING IN OUR FACILITY ON ON BOARD WITH OUR MOBILE EQUIPMENT FROM GRINDING OF LANDING SURFACES TO IN SITUE MACHINING OF LINER O-RING AREAS

24 HOUR SERVICE 1-800-622-6747

3190 S.W. 4TH AVE - FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33315 PHONE: (305) 763 3660 - FAX: (305) 763 2872 Circle 260 on Reader Service Card

THE BETTER ALTERNATIVE FOR ANY APPLICATION The certification authorities of ABS, BV, DNV and GL have simultaneously confirmed that our quality management system complies with DIN ISO 9001.

45 YEARS OF SERVICE IN THE MARINE INDUSTRY

- SCHOTTEL
- Azimuthing thrusters up to 6000 kW
- · Heavy-duty jet propulsion systems up to 3500 kW • Transverse thrusters
- Complete power packages and controls **OUR NEW ADDRESS:**

SCHOTTEL NORTH AMERICA INC. 1505 Corbin Avenue, Hammond, LA 70403 Phone: (5 04) 5 42-71 74 · Fax: (5 04) 5 42-53 47



SCHOTTEL-Werft, D-56322 Spay/Rhein (Germany) Phone: +49 26 28/6 10 · Fax: +49 26 28/6 13 00 We offer worldwide sales and service

Lugger diesels are also all f cycle and fresh water cooled. Th are particularly popular with co

mercial fishing and passenger v sels in high hour applications. Interesting projects include: triple screw Mississippi pushbc with Lugger 12V140As; three boats featuring four Lugger each f Alaska touring; and the launch the private yacht *Double Have* which features three 125 kW Nort ern Lights M6108As.

For more information on Alaska Diese Circle 112 on Reader Service Card

Westinghouse To Perform Diesel Engine Testing For **USCG** Icebreaker

Westinghouse's Marine Division, Sunnyvale, Calif., is scheduled to begin testing of the first of four 12-cylinder, 10,600-hp Sulzer ZA40S medium-speed diesel engines for the U.S. Coast Guard's (USCG) new polar icebreaker, Michael A. Healy (WAGB-20).

The remaining three engines, built under a \$14.5 million contract from Avondale Industries, will be completed by the end of September. The finished engines will be completed ahead of the ship construction schedule and will be stored until 1996. Delivery of the ship is scheduled for 1998.

"The first engine test will be two to three weeks in length and the subsequent engines will be tested for about a week," said Jack Orme, Westinghouse Marine's Diesel Programs Manager. The first article cycle test on the the first engine will consist of running 20 individual eight-hour tests.

The engines are being manufactured by Fincantieri's Diesel Engine Division in Trieste, Italy. Westinghouse has also proposed that the same engine model be used in the Navy's LPD-17 amphibious assault ships. To date, more than 176 of the 269 Sulzer ZA40S mediumspeed diesels ordered have been delivered.

For more information on Westinghouse Circle 121 on Reader Service Card

Deere Power Systems Group

Deere Power began in 1918 when John Deere purchased the Waterloo Gasoline Engine Company. In 1949, the first John Deere diesel-powered tractor was introduced. In the early 1970s, the John Deere engine division began supplying engines directly to OEMs. Since then, OEMs have used John Deere engines for agricultural, industrial, genset and marine applications. The first factory marinized engine for commercial marine applications were introduced in 1991.

Today, engines from 70 to 300-hp are offered for propulsion and auxiliary power installations.

For more information on **Deere Power Systems Group** Circle 114 on Reader Service Card

52

Mak

 $\mathsf{G}\mathsf{MT}$

Circle 268 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

lenta/Lovejoy Boosts Focus On **Marine Power Transmission**

Lovejoy Inc. has added a North American nta Marine sales and service unit to its Centa/ vejoy Engineered Couplings Division, bolsterg the company's support of marine power-ansmission industry throughout the U.S., anada and Mexico. Lovejoy manufactures, istributes and services a line of torsional coulings, universal joint shafts, and bearing hous-ngs designed specifically for marine drive-trains n large and small vessels. The new Centaflex-DS Series dual-stage flexible couplings reportedly eliminate intermittent, low-rpm gear backlash. According to the company, the design extends the service life of reduction gears and other components susceptible to destructive vibrations. The Centaflex-DS Series couplings are available for vessels with torque ratings from 73 lb.-ft. (.1 kNm) to 7,367 lb.-ft. (10 kNm).

For more information on Centa/Lovejoy Circle 43 on Reader Service Card

EMD

The Electro-Motive Division (EMD) of General Motors Corp. produces diesel power for marine propulsion, offshore and other industries. A complete line of GM/EMD engines is available for marine propulsion and marine generator set applications. A complete power package with engine, reverse-reduction gear or generator and accessories is available from EMD distributors worldwide. The propulsion units are also available without skid mounting for direct application to the vessel structure. For marine propulsion, EMD offers 8-, 12- and 16-cylinder Roots-Blown 645E6 Series engines and 8-, 12-, 16-, and 20-cylinder turbocharged 645F7B and 710G7B diesels. The Roots-Blown models offer a power range from 1,050 to 2,100 hp at 900 rpm. The turbocharged 710G7B engine has ratings of 2,000, 3,000, 4,000 and 5,000 hp for the 8-, 12-, 16-, and 20-cylinder models. The turbocharged engine rating range begins at 1,700 hp for the eight-cylinder 645F7B. For genset applications, EMD engines cover a continuous output range from 745 to 3,580 kW at 60 Hz-900 rpm and 570 to 2,980 kW at 50Hz-750 rpm.

For more information on EMD Circle 155 on Reader Service Card

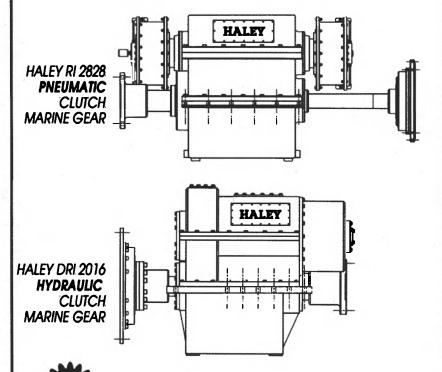
Cummins Marine

Cummins Marine is continuing its recent pace of introducing engine products to the commercial marine industry that have been designed and built with the latest technical advancements. The addition of three new, powerful ratings for its K38 engine is a good example of the progress being made. The engine is now available at ratings of 1,300 bhp (970 kW) for medium continuous of 1,300 bhp (970 kW) and the statement of the state charger, low-temperature aftercooling and a new gallery-cooled piston are among the major improvements made to the engine. Typical applications for the K38 include fishing vessels, tugs and barges, crewboats and ferries. Because of its more efficient fuel consumption (.331 BSFC at rated speed for 1,200 bhp) the engine also features a lower annual operating cost. "We have thousands of KV engines in operation worldwide, and introducing new technology is the way we reinforce our commitment to the marine market," said Paul Rabe, vice president and general manager of Cummins Marine. Cummins also offers a broad application range with available ratings from 64 to 1,384 bhp (47-1,033 kW).

For more information on Cummins Circle 115 on Reader Service Card



800-6,000 HP Range • Ratios From 2:1 Up To 10:1 **Able To Match Existing Foundations With Custom Designs** HALEY Clutches & Couplings Complete The Perfect Package



MEMBER AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION MARINE GEARS, INC

P.O. BOX 689 • Greenville, MS 38702-0689 • TEL 601-332-8716 • FAX 601-335-4322 MARINE GEARS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2600 Concord • Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037 TEL 504-394-4431 OR TOLL FREE 1-800-227-9198 • FAX 504-394-1460

Circle 282 on Reader Service Card



New 20 kW for fishboats and workboats. Great refer power.

The new M20CL, 20 kW set is designed for commercial operators who want Northern Lights quality,

features and proven reliability— All at a very affordable price. Lugger diesel powered. This Lugger

four cylinder is anvil tough. It's 135 cube,

tunnel-bored, block is rigid for long life. Smooth and quiet. A four cycle engine, it is balanced and incredibly quiet. A set you can live with while you make a living.

Automatic Voltage Regulation. An AVR gives you ±1.5% voltage regulation to tion is a big plus when you sell your boat. protect your equipment. The 12 wire, single or 3 phase generator has a 95° temp rise, not 105° like some. Transformer regulated ends are available for heavy motor starting.

More power? There are 5 C-Series. Choose a 20, 30, 36, 60 or 80 kW set. Plus two 1200 RPM sets at 22 and 30 kW.

Custom built versatility. There's a full range of options: front PTOs, pulleys, panels, large alternators, pumps and more.

See your dealer You get a complete for details. power system, not a do-it-yourself genset kit.

Tested, retested. Each set is load tested with its controls. It's right when you get it. High resale value. Set's quality reputa-

International service. We support you wherever the fishing or tow takes you See your dealer or factory branch

Seattle 206 789-3880 Fax 206 782-5455 Alaska 907 562-2222 Florida 305 946-7601



53

New C-Series

Ratings:

20, 30, 40, 65

and 99 kW.

Circle 202 on Reader Service Card

New Engine Targets Bulk Carriers And Tankers

At the recent Nor-Shipping show in Oslo New Sulzer Diesel Ltd. introduced two new engine types to the Sulzer RTA series of low-speed marine diesel engines. The Sulzer RTA48T and RTA58T engines are specifically designed for the prospecifically designed for the pro-

ULSTEIN

NEVER CHANGE A WINNING TEAM

THE TEAM IS THE SAME

continues to take pride in the high level of its craftsman-

ULSTEIN BERGEN is still recognized worldwide as a

manufacturer of economical, reliable medium-speed diesel

has been found to conform to Quality System standard: BS5750: PART 1, ISO 9001, EN29001: 1987.

ship. The team is the same, we have only changed the

engines for propulsion and generating power plants.

ULSTEIN BERGEN AS
has been found to conform

ULSTEIN BERGEN AS P.O. Box 924, N-5002 Bergen, Norway. Tel.: +47-55 19 90 00. Telefax: +47-55 19 04 05. Ulstein USA Inc., New Orleans 2701 Delaware Avenue, Kenner, LA 70062 Tel: 1-504-464-4561 • Fax: 1-504-464-4565

- WE HAVE ONLY CHANGED THE NAME ULSTEIN BERGEN has developed and manufactured main engines and generating engines for ships, as well as diesel- and lean-burn gas engines for land installations since 1943. Quality in all details has always characterized ULSTEIN BERGEN products, and our workforce

UL TEIN

pulsion of bulk carriers and tankers. With cylinder bores of 480mm and 580mm, these engines have maximum continuous outputs of 1,850 and 2,720 bhp/cylinder (1,360 and 2,000 kW/cylinder) at 124 and 103 rpm respectively. Thus, in models with five to eight cylinders, they together cover an overall power range of 5,600 to 21,760 bhp (4,100 to 16,000 kW).

The engines were designed and delivered with vessels between the size of 25,000 to 85,000 dwt in mind.

The engine ratings are wi the scope of experience, with bi mean effective pressures (BMEl about 18.2 bar, while the mean ton speed is 8.3 m/s. In effect,

Next time you think of steering -- steer to s Jastram!

Seaspan International Ltd. and Sytte Shipyard Ltd. chose Jastram Steering Systems when building the 50 foot Twin Screw Tug "SEASPAN SCOUT"

Jastram Marine Hydraulic Steering Systems are an ideal choice when designing a new vessel or considering a retrofit



485-489 Mountain Hwy. North Vancouver, BC V7J 2L3 Tel: 1 (604) 986 0714

ENGINEERING LTD.

Circle 245 on Reader Service Card

From Concept to Creation

It starts with a CAD drawing, blueprint or a shop sketch and in just minutes MTC's profile cutting software generates a CNC part program. It's the speed and precision-focused

results that have specialty fabricators, shipyards, railroads, truck/trailer and blowpipe manufacturers using a wide variety of MTC software. Consulting with our technical staff has further enhanced the performance and

MTC software is thoroughly shop tested to assure ease-of-use and cutting edge technology. Our staff will provide you with a level of expertise unparalleled in the industry. Whether you are using plasma, fuelgas, laser, water-jet or routers, MTC has a software solution to meet the needs of your company, large or small.



Circle 300 on Reader Service Card

ton speed is 8.3 m/s. In effect, piston strokes were selected to tain, with this piston speed, app priate propeller shaft speeds for tenvisaged ship types.

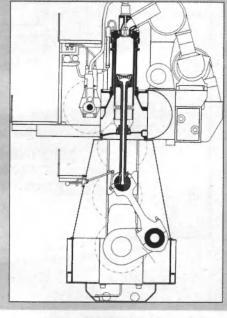
The cylinder bores were, in tundetermined by the power outpurequired by ships of this type an size. Much attention was paid size and weight, and the new disigns are notable for their compact dimensions. The compact dimensions will give ship designers more freedom in creating short enginerooms. This will be aided by the provision for a degree of flexibility in the fore and aft location of the turbocharger and scavenge air cooler turbocharger and scavenge air cooler module for best engine room arrangements. Much thought was given to extending the time between overhauls, and ease of operation and maintenance. The design objective in a time between or time between objective in a time between or time betwee jective is a time between overhauls of the principal components of 15,000

Both engines will be able to meet the IMO limits for NOx exhaust emissions that come into effect in 1997 without any additional equipment. The NOx levels are reduced simply by adapting the engine tuning. This is facilitated by the electronic variable injection timing sys-tem now standard on Sulzer RTAseries engines.

For more information from **New Sulzer Diesel** Circle 120 on Reader Service Card

Principal Engine Data

Engine type	RTA48T	RTA58T
Bore (mm)	480	580
Stroke (mm)	2,000	2,416
Power, MCR		A STATE OF
(bhp/cyl)	1,850	2,720
(kW/cyl)	1,360	2,000
Speed range (rpm)	99-124	82-103
# of cylinders	5-8	5-8
Power range		
bhp	5,600-14,800	8,150-21,760
kW	4,100-10,880	6,000-16,000



Circle 275 on Reader Service Card

tec O.P. Upgrade Kits signed For Efficiency, viro-Awareness

Coltec Industries' Fairbanks orse Engine Division has develed a series of upgrade kits for its P. (opposed piston) engines, fo-sing on improving performance and durability and reducing exaust emission levels. Its design llows for flexibility of relative air nd exhaust port timing without he need for backflow valves, and akes advantage of an open cham-per in the presence of high air swirl for optimum combustion. The company reports that its O.P. engine has a two-cycle design with ported uniflow scavenging, and is utilized in primer mover heavy duty appli-cations. The O.P. emissions reduction kits include the following unit configurations: a blower scavenged; a blower-turbo with continuous or intermittent blower; a turbo-blower series; and turbocharged air scavenging systems. Fairbanks Morse has developed specific upgrade kits for both blower and turbocharged applications, the fifth kit of each group combining and maximizing

the improvement of the first four.

For more information on Coltec Circle 116 on Reader Service Card

Yanmar Offers Complete Diesel Engine Line

Yanmar designs and manufactures a complete line of marine diesel engines ranging from nine hp to 420 hp for recreational and light duty commercial use. The most recent additions to the line are a turbocharged, intercooled, four-cylinder 230-hp diesel and six-cylinder 350-hp diesel. Yanmar's 27-hp and 36-hp diesel outboard engines are SOLAS approved — ideal for powering rescue boats.

All Yanmar marine engines are created specifically for the marine environment. They feature low 420 hp for recreational and light

environment. They feature low emissions, quiet operation and excellent fuel efficiency.

For more information on Yanmar Circle 105 on Reader Service Card

Marine Power, Inc. Offers 6.5 Liter Diesel

Marine Power, Inc. of Ponchatoula, La., offers a new se-ries of 8-cylinder diesel engines built from the 6.5 GM diesel block. It is reportedly ideal for gas to diesel repowers. The 165 hp is naturally aspirated, the 230 hp is turbocharged and the 275 hp is turbo aftercooled—all meatured at 3,600 rpm at the crankshaft. The engine measures 31.5 in. high by 27 in. wide and weighs 1,000 lbs., including gear. It displaces 396 cu. in. and produces more than 350 ft.—lbs of torque from 1,700 to 3,500 rpm. Compression ratio is 18.3:1 for the turbo and turbo aftercooled model, and 22:1 for the naturally aspirated model. The diesel features indirect

injection for low emissions. Its cast iron block engine uses forged steel connecting rods and caps, cast aluminum "scuff-proof" pistons and a hardened steel roller camshaft. The cooling system's heat exchanger is equipped with a remote surge tank and low-water alarm.

For more information on Marine Power Circle 106 on Reader Service Card

MTU 396 Series

MTU's 396 Series includes 6, 8, 12, and 16-cylinder diesels, designed in "V" configurations, with power ratings from 540 to 2,560 kW. The series emphasizes a combination of maximum power, low weight and compactness. The 396 TB is designed for marine main propulsion duties, and has a range of 1,920 kW to 2,560

kW. MTU's 396 marine engines employ sequential turbocharging for engines facing high power requirements in the lower and medium speed ranges, VHP fuel injection for optimum fuel atomization, and cylinder cutout to enhance combustion at idle conditions.

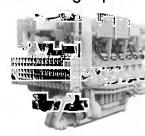
For more information on MTU Circle 119 on Reader Service Card

The driving force in naval propulsion



For proven performance choose lightweight robust PAXMAN high speed marine diesel engines. From 560 to 3655 kWb our engines offer low fuel consumption, dependable performance and extended service intervals, backed by worldwide Customer Support.

PAXMAN - a leader in diesel technology.



GEC ALSTHOM

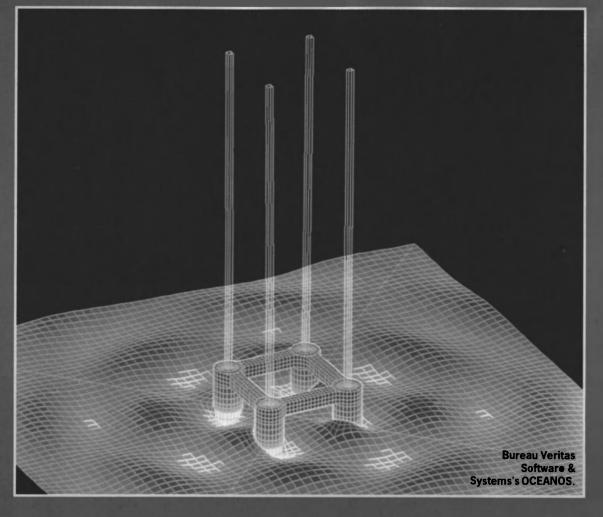
PAXMAN DIESELS

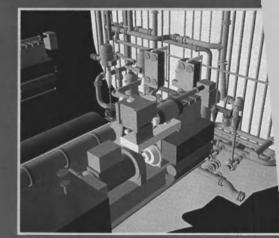
Paxman Diesels USA, European Gas Turbines Inc., P.O. Box 219129, Houston, Texas 77218, USA.

Telephone: (713) 578 7828 Fax: (713) 492 8277

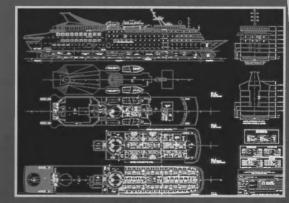
GEC ALSTHOM Paxman Diesels, Paxman Works, Hythe Hill, Colchester, Essex CO1 2HW, England.

Telephone UK + 44 1206 795151 Fax UK + 44 1206 797869





Kockums Computer's TRIBON.



A technological key for internationally competitive yards

by Jonathan M. Ross, director of engineering, Proteus Engineering

AD/CAM, as adapted for ship building applications, can serve as a catalyst and a tool to implement engineering for production methods, as evidenced by activities in European shipyards. This is the theme of the paper entitled The Influence of Integrated CAD/CAM Systems on Engineering for Production Methodologies in Shipbuilding, presented by Jonathan M. Ross and Luis Garcia of Sener at the SNAME 1995 Ship Production Symposium. The paper is set in the context of the U.S. shipbuilding industry, with particular focus on smaller and medium-sized yards.

European yards have recognized the strength of an integrated CAD/ CAM product model, which contains ship design and production infor-mation in a single database and serves as a resource to all levels of shipyard personnel during the design and production of a ship. In particular, engineering for production has been greatly advanced in the Spanish shipbuilding industry with its adaptation of the integrated CAD/CAM approach. In many cases, the successes of European shipyards in using integrated CAD/CAM sys-tems may be directly translatable to the U.S. shipbuilding industry, with resultant improvements in U.S. competitiveness.

Getting (and Staying) Competitive

An important tool in reducing ship design and construction schedules and costs is engineering for production methodology. Engineering for production has been in use for many years and is continuing to be improved. A big part of this continual improvement is the use of integrated CAD/CAM systems.

Engineering for production was developed to help correct some inherent inefficiencies in shipyards, including: lack of up-front procurement definition; separate departments and ships; lack of horizontal and vertical communication; different definitions in different sectors of a shipyard of the design and of the build plan; and the need for a large amount of rework during construc-

From the very beginning of the design process, engineering for production places the emphasis on the end use of the engineering product: to help define the production of the ship. For example, the emphasis is not on systems, but rather on zones.

Evolution Of CAD/CAM in Shipbuilding The evolution of CAD/CAM sys-

tems in the shipbuilding industry has taken place in a relatively short time, as the birth of CAD/CAM can

A number of ship design CAD/ CAM systems are available on the

world market, including AutoSHIP, FORAN, HICADEC, HULLTECH, IMSA, NAPA, NAVSEA, CAD-2 and TRIBON. The systems, or at least the modules which comprise the systems, have evolved over a period of years and are continually improved. While different systems focus on different aspects of CAD/ CAM, they typically may include elements such as concept/basic/detail design, lofting, NC cutting and input to production robots. Recent development trends include additional integration through product models, enhanced communication with third party programs, increasingly user-friendly interfaces, and

In addition, today's systems typically keep pace with the computer hardware industry, with its everincreasing computing power packaged in smaller and smaller ma-

the extension of program capabili-

ties into earlier stages of design and

later stages of production.

U.S. Yards: Looking To Expand CAD/CAM in The Future A survey of U.S. shipyards by the

authors indicates that all yards sur-

be dated from the early 1970s. CAD/ veyed in the 500 to 1,000 employee CAM is increasingly becoming a capability of the smaller and medium-sized yards, as well as the bigger yards.

A number of ship design CAD/

CAM systems are available on the than 1,000 employees plan to expand or replace current systems, and 25 percent of the yards surveyed with between 250 and 500 employees plan to expand or replace.

In terms of presently installed or planned CAD software — such as GHS, Fast Ship or SHCP — of all the yards surveyed with between 500 and 1,000 employees, 100 percent currently have and use CAD software programs. Of the yards surveyed which have between 250 and 500 employees, 38 percent presently have, and 63 percent plan to get, CAD systems. Of the yards surveyed which have more than 1,000 employees, 38 percent presently use and 38 percent have plans to expand or replace CAD systems.

Here are some additional results from the yards surveyed.

Percentage of y or planned steel SPADES or AUTO	production soft	vith presently installed vare, such as ShipCam,
Employee #	Presently Use	Plan To Expand/ Replace
250-500	13%	25%
500-1,000	50%	50%
1,000+	63%	63%

D/CAM REVIEW

ntage of yards surveyed with presently installed mned drafting software, such as AutoCad, station or CADAM:

oyee #	Presently	Plan To Expand
	Use	Replace
500	63%	13%
1,000	75%	75%
)+	88%	38%

entage of yards surveyed with presently installed anned piping, HVAC or electrical design software, as CadMatic, CSA or RAMP:

loyee #	Presently Use	Plan To Expand
500	25%	Replace 50%
1,000	25%	25%
10+	50%	63%

entage of yards surveyed with presently installed lanned CAM facilities, such as numerical cutting or otic welding:

ployee #	Presently Use	Plan To Expand/
)-500	25%	Replace 25%
)-1,000	100%	100%
UU,T	88%	Λ%

TE: The survey, conducted in mid-1994, entailed iled surveys and follow-up telephone calls. Of the yards contacted, 20 yards — or 37 percent — ponded.)

fluence On Engineering For Production
Using CAD/CAM to enhance the fectiveness of engineering for pro-uction is not a new idea. The ommon thread between integrated AD/CAM and engineering for prouction is the concept of integraion. Given this common thread, he degree of influence that interated CAD/CAM systems have on rated CAD/CAM systems have on ngineering for production methologies may thus be measured by he ability of integrated CAD/CAM o help realize the integration goals of engineering for production.

Union Naval de Levante, a privately owned shipyard founded in 1924 and headquartered in Valencia Spain is a strong example.

Valencia, Spain, is a strong example of integrated CAD/CAM significantly enhancing a yard's engineering for production methodology. The yard, which is presently using the FORAN integrated CAD/CAM system, was introduced to computers in 1984 — and there has been significant growth of CAD/CAM every year. Since implementing and enhancing CAD/CAM, the yard has seen: has seen:

• A dramatic decrease in design time (e.g. eight people working six months versus 21 people working 18 months to develop steel construction drawings); • A decrease in engineering time (e.g. in carrying out hydrostatic calculations by computer instead of by

• The ability to quickly conduct "what-if" studies at the early stages of the project; and

• The ability to automate NC cutting of nested piece parts from steel frames. A particular area where CAD/CAM has been implemented at the shipyard, with a corresponding influence on engineering for production, is piping design and production.

Bureau Veritas Introduces **Advanced Structural Design Software**

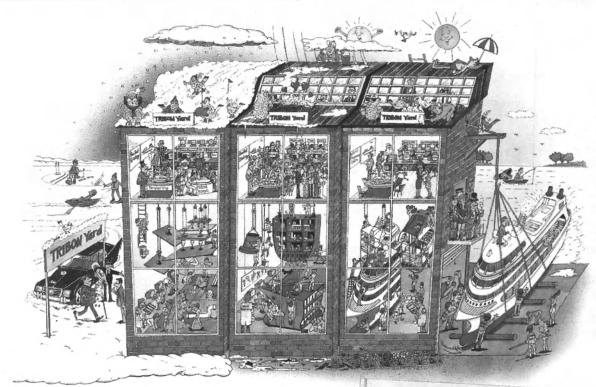
Bureau Veritas Software & Systems, a company newly formed by Bureau Veritas, has released advanced software for the engineering

offering a series of four state-of-theart programs, and an integrated suite of these programs known as OCEANOS (Online Control, Engineering & Analysis of Offshore Systems). The programs are especially suited for complex design tasks involving deep water applications, and

design and validation of large ma-rine structures. The company is strive to improve the safety of very large marine structures such as conlarge marine structures such as concrete platforms, TLPs, jack-ups, semisubmersibles, and floating production and storage systems.

> For more information on Bureau Veritas Software & Systems Circle 7 on Reader Service Card

FROM INITIAL DESIGN TO PRODUCTION with TRIBON Shipbuilding system



Naval Architects, Marine Engineers, Designers, Draughtsmen, Loftsmen, Product Engineers, Buyers, Storemen, Production Managers... there is an individual TRIBON application to assist you in your specific job.

The TRIBON system is an integrated set of design and information applications built and developed solely to meet the unique needs of the shipbuilding industry, from initial design to production.

Design and information systems from KCS are currently in practical use at more than 220 sites in Australia, China, Europe, Japan, Korea, Russia, South and North America and Singapore.



Please send me further information about TRIBON. To Kockums Computer Systems AB, P.O. Box 50555, S-202 15 Malmo, Sweden. Phone +46 40 10 34 55, Telefax + 46 40 97 84 15. Title. Company Address Postal code and Town Country.

Circle 250 on Reader Service Card

July, 1995

KCS Updates TRIBON

Kockums Computer Systems AB (KCS), Malmo, Swe-

den, has released a new version of its shipbuilding computer application, TRIBON Release 2.0.

TRIBON comprises a suite of component applications: Initial Design, Hull, Pipe, Cable, Accommodations: tion, Structure, Components, Equipment, General De-

sign, Work Preparation, Work Reporting, Tendering, Ship Managing, Work Adminis-tration, and Main Planning. TRIBON Initial Design (formerly MT

ICON's HULLTECH) is now integrated in the TRIBON system. Hull surfaces created in TRIBON Initial Design can now be directly accessed by the TRIBON Hull application.

Recognizing the increasing use of robotics in shipbuilding, an interface for profile cutting is now also included in TRIBON, the main purpose of which is to make nested profiles available for profile-cutting robots. In the welding area, the TRIBON Robot Interface has been extended and incorporated into the Work Preparation application — so that data to support robot welding for each assembly stage can be created.

The production assembly stages can now be displayed graphically as a set of connected rectangles (assembly nodes). There are several ways to arrange these assembly nodes. For example, they can be used to show the assembly hierarchy vertically or horizontally.

Any part of the assembly hierarchy or the whole hierarchy can be displayed. By pointing at an assembly node, a pop-up menu appears allowing the user to edit the assembly hierarchy.

A new and important feature is the ability

to automatically create an assembly drawing for hull structure assemblies. In addition, parts lists can be generated for each assembly stage as well as a report of weights and centers of gravity. Also, a module has been added for the creation of numeric control information and production sketches for panel

User-friendliness and productivity enhancements have also been added:

• Group function allows the simultaneous

at once. • New Jumbo panel splitting and splitting of stiffeners functions to break down major structural panels such as complete decks, bulkheads and smaller panels for production pur-poses during the design process when more details are added to the Product Information

 Copy and Move functions to reuse already created structural panels in new locations in a project. The improved topology in this release means that when panels are copied their topology is completely retained — so the system automatically creates the correct geometry at the new location.

• Extension to the Structure application used to define equipment foundations and miscellaneous steel, so that end cuts can be fully

· Copy and Move functions in the Pipe application so that one or more pipes in a design can be re-used at a new location.

 Customer-defined attributes can now be added to the database

• The component database interface has been improved so that the Materials application and the design applications in TRİBON can share and update the same component information on-line.

The improved user interface includes extended language support, so that "multibyte" characters of the type used in Asian countries can be used. To make TRIBON more accessible to the North American market, Imperial Units have been implemented in the proThe TRIBON program is currently at able on the following platforms: DEC O VMS 6.1 VAX; DEC Open VMS 6.1 Alt HP9000/700 HP-UX 9.01; and IBM RS6 AIX 3.2.5.

> For more information Circle 128 on Reader Service Card

Intergraph: **CAD By Way Of The Navy**

Intergraph's suite of Integrated Ship 1 sign and Production (ISDP) products allow the company to successfully compete in 1 U.S. Navy Naval Sea Systems Comman (NAVSEA's) \$362 million CAD II procument. The contract was awarded Intergraph in June 1991, and since the more than \$100 million worth of systems as more than \$100 million worth of systems a services, including more than 1,000 works tions, have been installed within the NAVSI

Intergraph has also been expanding in the worldwide shipbuilding community. K users of Intergraph's new system inclu European shipbuilders such as Yarrow Shi builders, Gdansk Shipyard and Royal Schelo

In the Asian Pacific region, South Korea shipyards are showing increasing interest Daewoo and Samsung Offshore have becom ISDP customers.

The first ship to be completely designed t the ISDP suite is a frigate for the Roy: Malaysian Navy which was launched at th end of 1994 and is now undergoing fine outfitting at Yarrow Shipbuilders in Glasgov Scotland. Major benefits have been achieve during the design and production process and Yarrow claims substantial productivit and major quality improvements, which the reportedly feel are due to the implementatio: of the 3-D Product Model concept.

In the 3-D Product Model, around which the ISDP system is built, graphics and data base attributes are integrated to maintain: fully associative relationship between all com

ponents in the design.

The core product in this suite of tools is the Vehicle Design System (VDS). VDS is lay ered on top of Intergraph's Engineering Mode System (EMS) and provides the foundation for all ship-structural and distributive systems applications. EMS is a feature-based. variational geometry-driven, solids modeling system. It contains a common, easy-touse Graphical User Interface (GUI) that provides a consistent look and feel across the complete range of system functions — reducing training time and increasing operator proficiency.

For more information on Intergraph Circle 78 on Reader Service Card

Senermar's FORAN Covers Concept Through Delivery

Senermar of Madrid, Spain, offers FORAN - a high-performance shipbuilding CAD/ CAE/CAM system that covers conceptual design through construction and delivery. Senermar says FORAN increases productivity through intelligent management of the information flow.

The program is organized into the following main applications: General Design, Hull Design and Production, Outfitting Design

With every copy of NavCad™ you get an internationally recognized

authority in resistance and propulsion on your desktop.



Donald M. MacPherson VP Technical Director HydroComp, Inc.



- company focus: consulting and software in vessel performance
- sales and support locations worldwide

man-years of development,

- testing and internal R&D
- contemporary, state-of-the-art speed and power algorithms
- of users from the world's most 100s respected companies
 - page User's Guide with technical discussions 300
- Innovative Marine Product Award from Marine Log Magazine

HYDR@OMP_{Inc} Busch Corporate Center



202 C Packets Court Williamsburg, VA 23185-5629 USA Tel (804)229-1115 Fax (804)229-1116

IMSA

Antibes / Hamburg / Singapore

CAM REVIEW

roduction, Drafting, and Elec-

Design and Production. e program provides a solution ine a 3-D Topological Model of hip structure. Group technolsapplied to define the building egy: ship structure is broken into interim products to optiproduction costs.

DRAN is flexible and modular, ding to Senermar, and may be for any type of ship and adapted y size shipyard. FORAN enes ease-of-use with a Common uct Model and the same interfor all applications. FORAN's i-access database and topologiproduct model allow extensive of concurrent engineering methin the design.

ased on modern client-server itecture, FORAN runs on open em hardware platforms. Vers for UNIX and Open VMS (VAX ALPHA) are available.

or more information on Senermar ircle 79 on Reader Service Card

droComp Announces zine Database

HydroComp, Inc. (HCI) and rld Marine Publishing, Ltd. MP) have reached an agreement intly produce a yet-to-be-named rine engine database. The prodwould be designed for naval hitects and marine engineers, the companies say users of droComp's NavCad and syProp propulsion analysis softre packages will also find this

tabase useful.
This new Windows-based prodcontains all the data that can be ind in World Marine Publishing's gine data publication and more. iser can sort, select, transfer and nerwise access a wealth of engine formation, and at the click of a ouse produce NavCad and syProp engine files for direct use

thin these programs.
or more information on HydroComp Circle 80 on Reader Service Card

utoship Gives sers AUTOPOWER®

AUTOPOWER® is a new Win-)ws-based computer software sysm from Autoship Systems Corpoation for ship resistance and powing prediction. AUTOPOWER rovides naval architects and degners with resistance and power rediction methods for displacement, planing, semi-displacement nd catamaran vessels. It reportdly meets the day-to-day needs of esigners who deal with routine or xotic problems in resistance and ropulsion calculation. Up to five ifferent hull alternatives can be onsidered simultaneously, faciliating comparative design studies and optimization. High-quality

graphs and tables can be displayed on screen or printed for customized

reports.

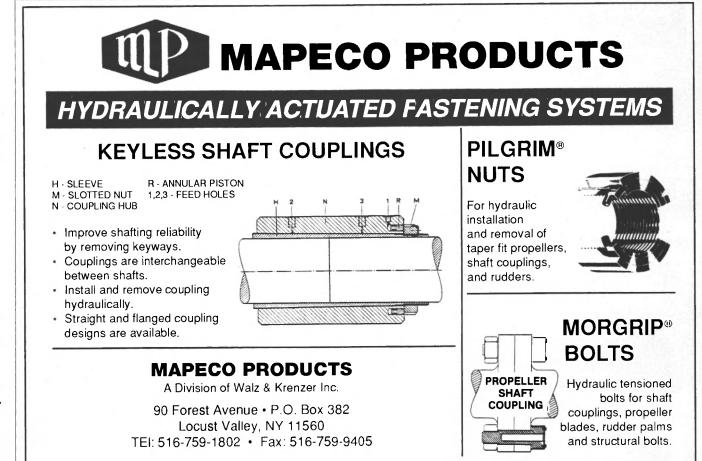
The new Windows interface, according to Autoship, integrates all the necessary functions for resistance and power prediction into an easy-to-use and flexible process, taking the designer from concept of which have been verified and

sented in a Windows spreadsheetlike format, allowing easy modifica-tion to allow a wide range of parametric studies.

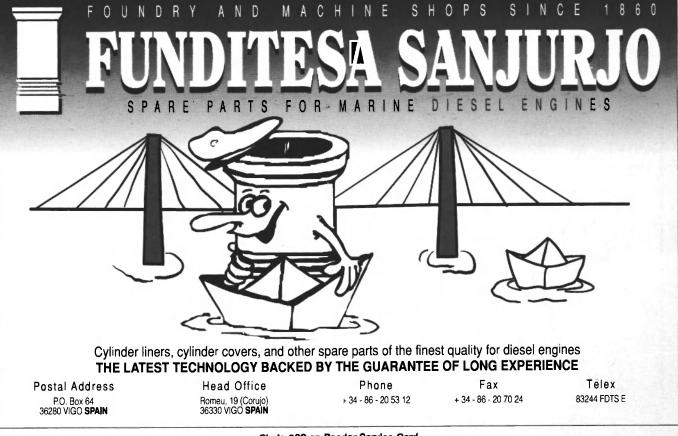
Fourteen different methods of resistance determination are used, all

through final design in a few simple steps. All input variables are pre-ods and empirical studies. Propulsion efficiencies are calculated according to the Wageningen B-series or Gawn-Burrill KCA series polyno-

> For more information on **Autoship Systems** Circle 81 on Reader Service Card



Circle 258 on Reader Service Card



Hitachi Zosen Delivers Bulk Carrier Panagiotis A



Hitachi Zosen Corporation built the Panagiotis A, a bulk carrier with deadweight of 71,550 metric tons, for Francis Shipping Corporation at its Maizuru Works. The carrier was completed and delivered to its owner in late April.

The vessel is the seventh of the Panamax Optima type which Hitachi Zosen developed for passage through the Panama Canal. It can carry a variety of cargoes including grain, ore and coal.

The vessel is equipped with an energy-efficient Hitachi Zosen MAN B&W 6S60MCE type

diesel as the main engine. Propulsion efficiency is reportedly enhanced by the Hitachi Zosen Super Stream Duct at the vessel's stern.

For more information on Hitachi Zosen Circle 31 on Reader Service Card

Panagiotis A Particulars

Length	
	105.6 ft. (32.2 m)
Depth	61 ft. (18.6 m)
Summer load draft:	
Main engine H	Z MAN B&W 6S60MCE diesel
Max. trial speed	16.31 kn
Complement	27 persons
	ABS

Final Avondale Fleet Oiler Christened Laramie

T-AO 203, the 16th and final fleet replenishment oiler Avondale Industries, Inc. is building for the U.S. Navy, was christened Laramie at



Laramie, a Navy fleet oiler recently christened at Avor

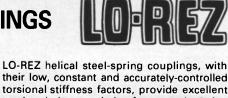
double-hulled by Avondale, which report built the first three double-hulled vessels i U.S. The previous two oilers designed and structed with a double hull at Avondal Patuxent (T-AO 201) and Rappahannock (

204).
The sponsor for T-AO 203 was Mrs.
Lyon Deutch of Washington, D.C. Her band, the Honorable John M. Deutch, de secretary of defense, was the principal spea Avondale's main yard.

T-AO 203 is also the third fleet oiler to be

Dr. Deutch has been nominated to be of the Central Intelligence Agency. Dr. Deutch has been nominated to be dire

FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS



torsional stiffness factors, provide excellent torsional characteristics for geared marine reciprocating propulsion systems, engine and reciprocating compressor drives of many varieties, locomotive drives, etc. LO-REZ was one of the first coupling manu-

facturers, 40 years ago, to recognize the importance of torsionally-soft couplings in power transmission systems, particularly in reciprocating, variable speed systems and those involving gearing.

HF (HUB-FLANGE) ARRANGEMENT

STEEL-SPRING **VIBRATION ISOLATORS**

LO-REZ manufactures a broad line of sturdy steel-spring vibration isolators. The BR series isolators (shown here) with their ample thrust capacity and rubber-cushioned, adjustable stops (to limit excess vertical excursion) are widely used for marine auxiliary, other mobile and seismic applications. No external chocks are required. BR-T series isolators have special spring-loaded thrust



housings to carry the full propellor thrust effects, the full engine torque, and still provide excellent isolation. They are ideal isolation supports, also, for machinery

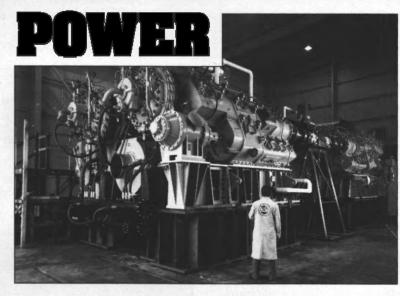
With the growing demand for acoustical and vibration attenuation treatment in ships, the isolation of main propulsion engines is fast becoming a necessity rather than a luxury. LO-REZ has many years of experience in analyzing the dynamics of soft-mounted propulsion engines, and has the products to provide integrated isolation systems which include two-directional thrust-type RT flexible couplings for the gear output shaft.

Designed & Manufactured by

LO-REZ VIBRATION CONTROL LTD.

86 WEST 8TH AVE., VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA V5Y 1N2 • TEL. (604) 879-2974 • FAX (604) 879-6588

Circle 255 on Reader Service Card



State-of-the-art engineering and manufacturing capabilities have made The Cincinnati Gear Company a leader in the power transmission industry.

Cincinnati Gear offers a full line of high performance marine reduction gearboxes, designed for high efficiency, minimum weight and low maintenance. Our marine propulsion experience ranges from mega yachts, hovercrafts and high speed passenger ferries, to fleet oilers and military support ships. High power density gearing for transmitting gas turbine and diesel engine power, is one of our specialities.

CINTI's extensive experience developing state-of-the-art gear designs enables us to develop custom gearboxes for specialized applications, including parallel shaft, epicyclic and hybrid gearbox arrangements.

For more information on how CINTI can transmit power for your application, contact...

America's Leading Gear Manufacturer



CINCINNATI GEAR COMPANY

5657 Wodster Pike • Cincinnati, OH 45227 513-271-7700 • 513-271-0049 FAX

Circle 217 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering New

marks were delivered by Secretary of the John H. Dalton, Rear Admiral Lewis A. on, USN, deputy commander for engineer-nd chief engineer, Naval Sea Systems Com-d; Rear Admiral John H. McKinley, Jr., Reserve, commander, Military Sealift Comd, Europe (Mobilization); Captain Jeffrey Perin, supervisor of Shipbuilding, Converand Repair, New Orleans; and Albert L. sier, Jr., chairman, president and CEO of ndale Industries, Inc.

he mission of *Laramie* and other ships in the s is to transport bulk products from shore ots to combatants and support forces under-7. The ships also deliver fleet freight, cargo,

er, mail and personnel. The new ship is approximately 668 ft. (203.6 long and has a beam of just over 97 ft. (29.6 m), h a maximum draft of 36 ft. (11 m). Cargo acity is 159,500 barrels of oil, and the ship is pable of simultaneously receiving, storing and charging two separate grades of cargo fuel. Powered by twin 10-cylinder medium-speed sel engines, Laramie will be capable of service eeds of up to 20 knots. The twin-screw propel-design provides the vessels with improved rectional stability, ease of control and mission liability under combat conditions. Laramie's heduled for delivery in mid-1996.

For more information on Avondale Circle 35 on Reader Service Card

inity Delivers Fast Ferry To Virgin land Operator



Aluminum Boats, Inc., of the Trinity Marine Group, delivered the 95-ft. (28.9-m) high-speed aluminum ferry *Caribe Cay* to Transportation. Services of St. John in the U.S. Virgin Islands. The 30-knot, 276-passenger ferry is the third built by Trinity shipyards for the Virgin Islands tour and ferry operator. Caribe Cay was preceded by the triple-screw ferry Caribe Time in January of 1979 and the 85-ft. (25.9-m) quad-screw ferry Caribe Tide in August 1988. The company also operates several Trinity-built ves-

sels which were purchased used.

Overall, *Caribe Cay* is 95 ft. long, with a 24-ft.

(7.3-m) beam and a 9.6-ft. (2.9-m) depth. Loaded draft is 5.5 ft. (1.7 m). The vessel can carry approximately 2,800 U.S. gallons of fuel and 250 gallons of potable water.

Caribe Cay is powered by five Cummins KTA19M3 diesel engines driving Twin Disc reverse/reduction gears with a 1.92:1 ratio. Each engine produces 700 hp at 2,100 rpm. Electrical power is produced by two Cummins 30-kW generators and the boat is equipped with two hy-

draulic steering stations.

Transportation Services of St. John was founded in 1960 by Loredon Boynes and his wife, who established the first ferry service in the Virgin Islands. Vashti Boynes, widow of the late Loredon Boynes, Sr., christened the ferry in New Orleans. The vessel departed the city soon after and made the approximately 1,800-mile trip to St. John in two days and 17 hours.

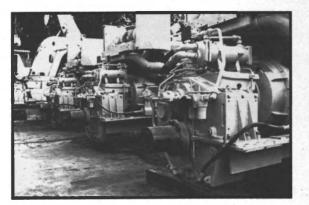
For more information on Trinity Circle 32 on Reader Service Card

Engine Rebuilds To Repeat Customer

Pan American Power, Inc. of Covington, La., recently sold 12 rebuilt Caterpillar D398 engines with new Reintjes marine transmissions to a South American fishing fleet operator. The packages were sold through Marinsa Miami Corporation in Miami, Fla., for export to South America. The engines were completely overhauled, using standard blocks, crankshafts and new heads by Pan American Power at their rebuild facility in Covington.

Karl Senner, Inc. in Kenner, La., supplied 12

new WAF 541 marine transmissions with a ratio of 3.955:1, and provided on-site technical assistance. This project is a repeat order from the fleet operator, attesting to the quality of the propulsion packages.



For more information on Karl Senner Circle 49 on Reader Service Card

With you worldwide — wherever diesels work

Diesel cylinder indicators **K-Series Indicators for measuring** cylinder compression and firing pressures

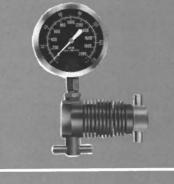
- Optimize fuel consumption
- Reduce maintenance costs
- Pinpoint engine problems Improve engine availability
- Recommended and used by major engine builders

Indicator valves provide direct access to engine cylinders

- Allows compression and firing
- pressure testing • Required for engine performance
- analyzer and monitoring instruments
- Eliminates accidental valve opening • Easy to install and exceptionally reliable
- Complete line of extensions and adapters available

KIENE DIESEL ACCESSORIES, INC. 325 S. Fairbanks St. Addison, IL 60101 PHONE: 708/543-5951

... for greater diesel reliability







Circle 248 on Reader Service Card



619 Industrial Road Carlstadt, NJ 07072 (201) 843-4700 (201) 843-6470 Fax

2900 Main Street Bldg. #140-C Alameda, CA 94501 (510) 523-3100 (510) 523-3390 Fax

33 Rector Street New York, NY 10006 (212) 425-1996 (212) 363-3292 Fax

Anthony Del Gavio President

DEL GAVIO MARINE HYDRAULICS, INC.

HYDRAULICS * ELECTRIC * MACHINE WORK * VALVES

- * COMPLETE REPAIRS ON ALL TYPES OF ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEMS & DECK MACHINERY.
- * UL LISTED FOR FULL SERVICE ELECTRICAL REPAIRS ON
- MOTORS AND GENERATORS IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS.
- * HYDRAULIC PUMP AND MOTOR REBUILDING.

* HYDRAULIC CYLINDER OVERHAUL AND TESTING.

DENISON Hydraulics

Authorized Marine Service Centers "Serving the Marine Industry for over twenty-five years"

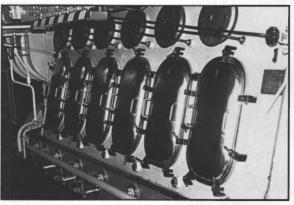
Circle 222 on Reader Service Card

61

PROPULSION UPDATE

6L35MC Performance In M/S Weserstern

MAN B&W Diesel A/S, Alpha Visit on Weserstern Diesel has manufactured small bore two-stroke crosshead engines for mance expectation of these engines, almost eight years. MAN B&W Die- L. Rovs Hansen, former technical sel A/S, Alpha Diesel in Senior manager at MAN B&W Diesel in Senio nearly 60 percent built for European owners. Approximately half of these main engines have been delivered as part of complete propulsion packages, including CP propellers and control systems.



Pictured is the cover to the crank case, clean after the engine has been in service for 12,290 hours.

To confirm the company's perforengines installed in six newbuildings from MTW Schiffswerft in Germany for the owner Rigel Schiffahrts GmbH, Bremen. The conditions of Weserstern are especially interesting to observe for MAN B&W Diesel

A/S, Alpha Diesel as Weserstern is the first vessel to have the newest version of the 6L35MC engine installed. Two of these ships, Weserstern and Oderstern, are in service in North Euro-

Hansen was on board the between 13,610 and chemical tanker Weserstern 13,680 liters per 24 hours; — which has been in service since August 1992 — while in service from Kiel to Cylinder oil: 76 l per 24 Rotterdam.

fuel oil - IF380. It is equipped with power take-off for a 600-kW shaft alternator. As the shaft alternator operates almost 70 percent of the time, the engine is normally running at a constant speed of 210 rpm. According to the logbook, the engine was in continuous operation for 12,290 hours and the shaft alternator for 8,480 hours.

From the chief engineer's recordings, the following was found:

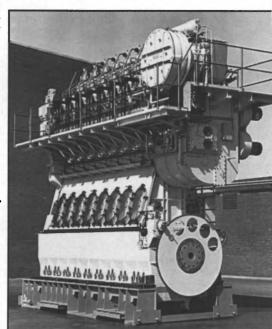
Consumption

pean waters—the other four vessels in U.S. waters.

The first visit paid by Mr.

The first visit paid by Mr. i.e. approximately 185 g/

Rotterdam. hours; i.e. approx. 1.0 g/ The engine runs on heavy kW-h; 0.75 g/hp-h.



S35MC in front of the test house of MAN B&W Diesel A/ Alpha Diesel in Frederikshavn

For three days this fall, Washington will turn from political to nautical.

Plan to be there for the 1995 International Maritime Exposition.

Wednesday, October 4: Noon to 5 pm Thursday, October 5: 10 am to 5 pm Friday, October 6: 10 am to 4 pm

The Washington Hilton and Towers • Washington, D.C.

During the 1995 Annual Meeting of The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers

For free tickets to the **Exposition**, contact: Independent Expositions, Ltd. 221 King Manor Drive King of Prussia, PA 19406 (610) 272-4024 Fax: (610) 272-5190

For complete information on the Technical Program for the Annual Meeting and Symposium (held October 4-7), contact: SNAME, 601 Pavonia Avenue Jersey City, NJ 07306 (201) 798-4800 Fax: (201) 798-4975





ROPULSION UPDATE

nese are the values expected by J B&W Diesel. This confirms in this case, the practical meaments comply with the theoal values.

ll cylinders and pistons were ected through scavenge ports ctober 1994:

l pistons had a light layer of , all rings were loose and nonen. No visible scratches on pis-

avenge ports had only a light

linder surface was in very good lition, still visible machining

pare piston and cylinder liner not yet been touched.

ccording to the manufacturer, above observations indicate that engine performs perfectly in ns of the condition of cylinders pistons, and that the balance veen wear and cylinder oil is

ust Valve Overhaul

During October and November 4, all exhaust valves were disntled for overhaul after 6,000 to 00 hours of service — one valve time as a natural daily routine. valve spindles and housings re carefully inspected and round.

The overhaul data regarding exist valves taken from the engine and inspection protocol is listed the table below.

An average thickness of material und off for both spindles and ve seatings was approximately mm. During the lifetime of the ve spindles it is possible to grind valve spindle by as much as 2 n, and consequently the valves
1 be ground up to seven times
fore scrapping or possible
2 conditioning. With a time inter1 of 7,000 hours between ndings, valve spindle lifetime is proximately 42,000 hours. This responds to the lifetime expected MAN B&W Diesel. The same plies to the valve seats.

ıring Claarance

For the crosshead, crankpin and ain bearing, the clearances were ecked in July 1994 and the mearements taken were all within e limits valid for a new engine.

haust Gas Tamparature
As shown in fig 5, the temperares in the six cylinders were bereen 350 degrees C and 370 deees C, resulting in an average mperature of 361 degrees C. Low and constant exhaust gas

mperatures indicate an engine in od condition.

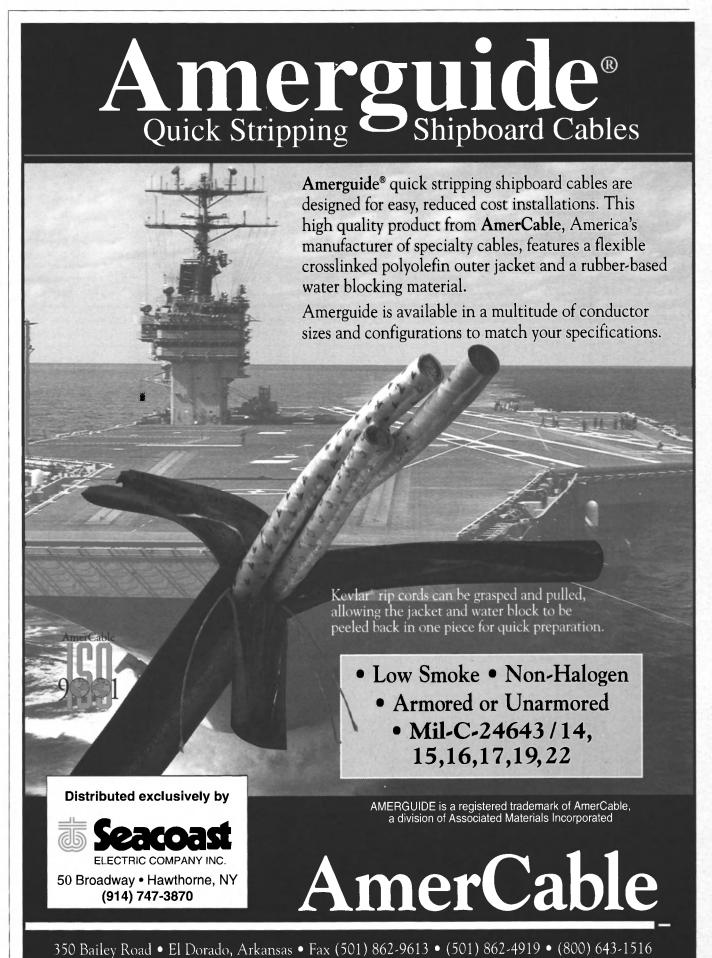
Turbochurgar System The blower was cleaned every day in accordance with the procedure prescribed, i.e. water washing of the compressor side. The turbine side was cleaned once a week with crushed nutshells.

Spare Parts

The spare part consumption for Weserstern is typical for the L35MC engines. However, the service time for Weserstern is too short at this point to give a realistic picture of the

ally it seems to be \$2 -\$4/kW per year for the Rigel ships. Based on MAN B&W Diesel A/S,

Alpha Diesel's experience, the spare part consumption will gradually increase during the first four years, future need for spare parts. Generality after which the consumption will be



Circle 205 on Reader Service Card

ngine productivity starts with Marine Performance Line ration Products



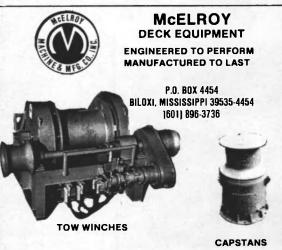
You expect your hardworking engines to deliver. Now, you can rely on Marine **Performance Line (MPL) Filtration Products and** Services to make sure you get where you're

MPL is designed to <u>maximize</u> performance and <u>minimize</u> engine wear. MPL is available for all major marine diesel engines applications (EMD, Detroit Diesel, Deere, CAT, Cummins, Lugger, Volvo Penta).

To find out more about MPL brand filters, write to.

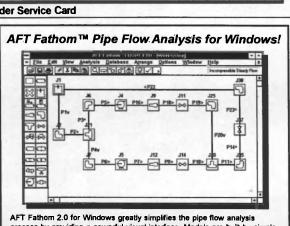


Circle 228 on Reader Service Card



McElroy is ready to design, manufacture and deliver any type deck equipment your requirements call for.

Circle 257 on Reader Service Card



AFT Fathom 2.0 for Windows greatly simplifies the pipe flow analysis process by providing a powerful visual interface. Models are built by simple drag-and-drop operations thereby saving time and reducing errors. Full-featured Windows graphing is provided. English and SI units supported. Networks up to 1000 pipes can be modeled.

Applied Flow Technology 7293 Hahn St. NE Louisville, OH 44641 USA fax (216) 875-8812 (216) 875-8810

Circle 296 on Reader Service Card

Marine | Specialist TING • VENTILATION • PLUMBING • SMOKE REA Bill Brown

4995 Ocean Pines • Berlin, Maryland 21811• (410) 641-5782 • Fax: (410) 641-6283

CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATES

reduced by 10 to 20 percent due to the possil of reconditioning of parts.

Conclusion
The above, according to MAN B&W, conf the company's great expectations for the 6L3 engine's performance, and supports prevoperating records of 489 35MC engines operating ing worldwide.

For more information from MAN B&W Circle 8 on Reader Service Card

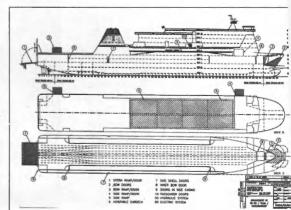
Weserstern	Particulars		MAN B&W
Length:	361 ft. (110 m)		6L35MC
Breodth:	. 58 ft. (17.7 m)		Main Data
Draft (summer):	. 28 ft. (8.55 m)	Bore:	350
Tonnage:	5,480 grt	Stroke:	1,050
Deadweight:		Speed:	210
Service speed:	12.5 knots	Power:	3.600

1	1000	EXHAUST VALVE OVERHAUL						
	From cyl.	Date	Engine total	Valve in service	Valve out	Grindin	g Off (mm)	
			hours	hours		Seat	Spindle	
-	1	9/94	11,546	6,277	A	.04	.15	
-	2	10/94	11,723	6,431	В	.40	.30	
	3	10/94	11,723	6,431	C	.25	.35	
1	4	10/94	11,664	7,088	D	.05	.15	
	5	10/94	11,921	5,921	H	.20	.45	
-	6	11/94	12,244	6,173	1	.15	.45	

MAN B&W Diesel A/S, Alpha Diesel in Frederikshavn has rec delivered, or has on order, 68 engines. The following is the break by engine type.



Stena Ferry At Van Der Giessen Gets **New Kyaerner Bow Design**



Design drawing of the Stena newbuild fitted with Kvaerner Shi Equipment's new bow ramp design.

Stena Line's newbuilding at Holland's Va der Giessen de Noord will feature a new desig of bow ramp developed by Kvaerner Ships Equij ment AB of Gothenburg, Sweden. The combined passenger/freight/rail ferry cargo access systems feature a number of inni-vations, the direct result of current and pendin

vations, the direct result of current and pendin legislation after the *Estonia* disaster. The ne design of bow ramp on this vessel is part of comprehensive array of RoRo access equipmer designed by Kvaerner, which also includes the use of an inner bow door, as well as side-casin doors.

ides the Stena newbuilding, ner has designed and supthe RoRo access equipment o new vessels being delivered h and German operators this 1: Irish Ferries' new flagship of Innisfree from Van der en de Noord, and TT Lines' Hood from Finnyards — as is equipment for an Argentine erry building in Spain for de-in 1996 and two Chinese paser ferries building in Holland, elivery in 1995.

ie new 590.5-ft. (180-m) long a ferry will enter service on the lish company's Gothenburg erikshavn service in May of

1e bow ramp for the Stena puilding, for which a patent is ling, comprises a three-section aulically operated ramp/door. unique design aspect of this p is that the inner and outer ions are not physically coned when in the stowed position. vaerner Ships Equipment has designed a complete set of RoRo ss equipment for two 15,500passenger/vehicle ferries buildat Van der Giessen de Noord for ian Marine Transport of China, ch is intended for domestic options in the Yellow Sea. Delivof the lead ferry is set for Aut. And, the Kvaerner unit is involved in the design of two cial aluminum stern ramps for a h-speed ferry under construc-n at Spain's Empresa Nacional zan for the South American ferry rator Buquebus of Argentina.

For more information on **Kvaerner Ships Equipment** Circle 50 on Reader Service Card

For more information on Van der Giessen de Noord Circle 51 on Reader Service Card

V-Line Compressor Gets LR Approval

Hamworthy Marine's V-Line range of marine starting air compressors — launched early in 1995 — has received Lloyd's type approval. The new V-Line range has enjoyed many new orders since its international launch, the manufacturer reports. One such order was for a Canadian Coast Guard vessel, and another for the MT Kishore for Essar Sisco Ship Management of Madras, India. A key benefit of the compressor touted by Hamworthy is the fact that the compressor requires maintenance inspection only after 2,000 hours. The V-Line compressor also requires little wiring, only three fixing points and a minimal support

For more information on the V-Line Compressor Circle 25 on Reader Service Card

Incinolet Line Expanded

Research Products/Blankenship Co. of Dallas now offers an expanded line of Incinolet electric toilets, serving from one person to as many as 10, from 120 V/1,250 W to 240 V/ 3,600 W. Marine units are U.S. Coast Guard-certified. All Incinolet systems incinerate waste into clean, innocuous ash, without water.

For more information on Incinolet Circle 20 on Reader Service Card

Better Fuel Efficiency Through Better Monitoring

Instruments, Computers & Controls, Inc. introduced its patented Digital Torque Meter System for monitoring shaft horsepower and

Pascagoula, Ms.

rpm, which it says can help provide better fuel efficiency. Designed as a low-cost, easy-to-install system, it does not require factory trained personnel and is reportedly simple enough for onboard personnel to perform both the installation and calibration. The system is based on fiber optic technology and can be used as a stand-alone system and/or be interfaced to a personal com-

For more information from Instruments, Computers & Controls Circle 21 on Reader Service Card

Russian Fleet Purchases **Ground Guard From EMS**

Electronic Marine Systems Inc. (EMS) has received a fleet order from the Russian bulk fleet operating in Azov for its Ground GuardTM system. This is the first sale of Ground Guard technology to Russian interests.

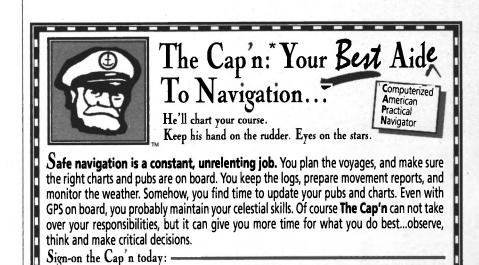
The system allows a ship's captain to look ahead of the vessel a predetermined distance, at a preset depth. An alarm sounds on high bottom, charted rocks, and historical grounding sites.

For more information from EMS Circle 23 on Reader Service Card

Goodway Introduces New **Power Washers**

Goodway Technologies Corp. introduced its Hot Water Hi-Pressure Washers, the HPW-1000 and HPW-1500-G. The HPW-1000 is an electrically-powered unit which delivers 1,000 psi at 2 gpm (70 bar at 7.6 lpm). The HPW-1500-G is a gasoline-powered unit which delivers 1,500 psi at 2 gpm (100 bar at 7.6 lpm). Both units feature a Beckett oil burner to heat the water, and quick disconnect nozzles designed for an easy change of spray pattern.

For more information on Goodway Circle 24 on Reader Service Card



The Basic System Includes:
Perpetual Tides & Currents
Complete Celestial OOS, Mac or Windows™) • Compass Calibration

Electronic Charting System for Windows™ with NMEA 0183 Interface cable, including the Basic System: \$485 NOAA & Maptech digital charts available on regional CD-ROM & 3.5" disks.

CAP'N OPTIONS: Autopilot control, Complete Light Lists, World Port Index, ChartFINDER, over 650 preplanned East Coast voyages, plus Weather Fax & NavText.

The Cap'n is available for DOS or WindowsTM on any 386 or 486 PC style computer with a hard disk and 2 MB of

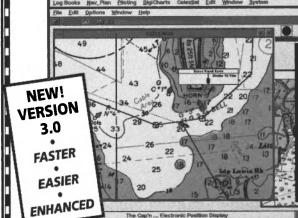
RAM for DOS or 4 MB of RAM for Windows™.

(But you will be happier

For Mac: System 7 and 8

pointing device is also

MB RAM. A mouse or trackball



The Cap'n helps you keep a legal log, and gives you instant access to the information you need for routing, such as tides & currents, or up-to-date light lists. The tide and celestial modules are good for 300 years. And you can even use the new NOAA charts with **The Cap'n**. Now you have an economical alternative to ECDIS, and a back up for your manual charting. **The Cap'n** was designed with you in mind. Join the hundreds of professionals who already use **The Cap'n**. **Order yours today**.

Order today or call for our free brochure

Bangor, Maine 04401

Circle 233 on Reader Service Card

Brunswick, Me.

Gibbs & Cox, Inc.

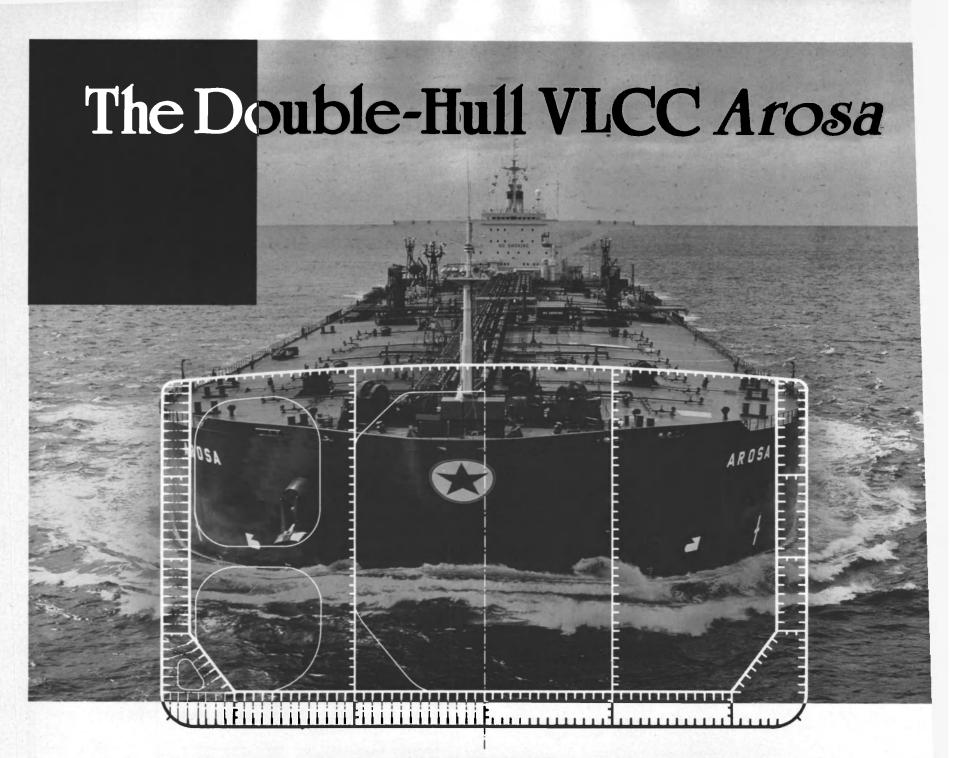
Engineering and Design Support

To Shipbuilders Around the World

Since 1929

Circle 303 on Reader Service Card

Arlington, Va



The Arosa, one of the world's first double-hull VLCCs, is the pride of the fleet.

This revolutionary new vessel is double-sided and double-bottomed,
and has a deadweight of 290,000 tons. The high-quality double-hull tankers from Hitachi Zosen are
exceptionally easy to operate and maintain thanks to careful design and highly automated and integrated
construction. Hitachi Zosen has an abundance of technology and experience in the construction of VLCCs.

Hitachi Zosen's Ariake Works is one of the most modern and automated in the world.

The works features a FCuB single-side welder that is 2.5 times faster than conventional automated welders,
NC cutting machines, proprietary 20-electrode line welders and portable NC welding robots (HIROBO).

For double-hull VLCCs with efficient and user-friendly automated operation, advanced design
and the highest quality, contact Hitachi Zosen, and judge for yourself.

We build industries

Hitachi Zosen

HITACHI ZOSEN CORPORATION

TOKYO OFFICE 1-1-1 Hitotsubashi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan Phone: 03-3217-8435 Fax: 03-3217-8546

OVERSEAS OFFICES AND SUBSIDIARIES • Dusseldorf Graf-Adolf-Strasse 24, D-40212 Dusseldorf Phone: 0211-133011/4 Fax: 0211-327343 • Beijing Room No. 1201, Beijing Fortune Building, 5

Dong San Huan Bei Lu, Chao Yang Qu, Beijing 100004 Phone: 01-501-4315/6 Fax: 01-501-4315 • Shanghai Room 304A, Golden Bridge Mansion, 2077 Yan An Road (W), Shanghai 200335

Phone: 021-2193887 Fax: 021-2193845 • Jakarta Wisma Antara, 14th floor, Jalan Medan Merdeka Selatan 17, Jakarta 10110 Phone: 021-3845943, 3845948 Fax: 021-3845927 • Bangkok 7th floor, Harindhorn Tower, 54 North Sathorn Road, Bangkok 10500 Phone: 02-266-3162/3163 Fax: 02-266-3166 • Taipei Room 902, Chia Hsin Bldg., No. 96 Sec. 2 Chung Shan N. Rd., Taipei 10449 Phone: 02-568-2022/2023 Fax: 02-568-2030 • Singapore (Hitachi Zosen Singapore Limited) 15, Benoi Road, Singapore 2262 Phone: 861-6622 Fax: 861-4393 • Singapore (Hitachi Zosen Engineering Singapore <Pte.> Ltd.) UOB Building, 325 Boon Lay Place, Jurong, Singapore 2264 Phone: 264-1344 Fax: 265-1952

OVERSEAS AGENTS ● Hitachi Zosen Europe Ltd., London 6th floor, 38 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1PX Phone: 0171-628-3891 Fax: 0171-638-1309 ● Hitachi Zosen U.S.A. Ltd., New York 150 East 52nd Street, 20th floor, New York NY10022 Phone: 212-355-5650 Fax: 212-308-4937 ● Hitachi Zosen U.S.A. Ltd., Chicago 1699 Wall Street, Mt. Prospect, Illinois 60056 Phone: 708-427-8353 Fax: 708-427-1856 ● Hitachi Zosen Company (HK) Ltd., Hong Kong Room 1009, Tak Shing House, 20 Des Voeux Road, Central, Hong Kong Phone: 524-6237/522-0597 Fax: 845-9039

alter Marine Wins \$60 M ontract For Navy Swath

oximately \$60 million by Tampa yards to complete T-AGOS 23, 1.5-ft. (85.8-m), 5,368-long-ton lacement Small Waterplane a Twin Hull (Swath) ocean surance ship. The U.S. Navy's ral Sea Systems Command VSEA) has consented to the asment. The ships are used to ment the Navy's submarine surlance capabilities by towing sosticated sonar gear (SURTASS) ı broader area of coverage than vious T-AGOS vessels. Delivery n the Trinity yard, which is lo-ed in Moss Point, Miss., is planned December 1998.

The Navy and Tampa Shipyards ned a contract for the construcn of the ship in 1991, but the rida yard was unable to comte the contract.

The announcement of the new ntract was made by John Dane I, president of the Trinity Marine oup, who said, "This is an impornt milestone in Trinity's growth cause it reflects the Navy's confince in our ability to undertake id overcome complex shipbuilding allenges. The experience we will in from this new type of vessel, upled with our experience in the esign and construction of T-AGOS

alter Marine, Inc., of the Trinity Marine Group, has 13 through 18, Navy oceanographic research ships, and the production, ■ been assigned a contract for conversion and repair of over 15,000 vessels, enhances Trinity's stature as one of the world's most versatile shipbuilders."
T-AGOS 23, USNS Impeccable,

will be 281.5 ft. long, with a 95.8-ft. (29.2-m) beam and a 5,369-long-ton displacement at design draft. The diesel-electric ship will have 6,000 kW of installed power provided by three diesel generator sets.

Mr. Dane said most equipment had been purchased and much steel had been cut, formed and fabricated, including about 50 percent of the lower hulls. Those components and other major block assemblies will be moved on barges, while other equipment is expected to be transported by truck or rail.

The ship will be completed at a new addition to Halter Marine, Inc., on approximately 11 acres of land adjacent to Halter's Moss Point facility. Trinity leased the property in April, and it will be integrated into Halter Marine - Moss Point. Mr. Dane said the new addition will provide additional wet dock space as well as special launching foundations, and storage and administrative space.

Mr. Dane said one of the smaller displacement T-AGOS 19 class ships recently went through a 48-hour



period in Sea State 9, and the crew was able to work without exhaustion and seasickness. As an indication of the ferocity of such seas, he said that Nathaniel Bowditch's classic, The American Practical Navigator, includes photos of ships enduring Sea States 1 through 7, but photos of ships in violent sea states above that are not available.

T-AGOS 23 will comply with all applicable requirements of the American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) and will be constructed under survey and classed by ABS to the highest classification of Maltese Cross A1, Circle E, Maltese Cross AMS, Maltese Cross ACU. Ice strengthening will be the Class "C" in accordance with ABS rules.

Trinity also announced that Jo-

seph McMahon has returned to Halter Marine, Inc. as T-AGOS 23 program manager, after working on T-AGOS 19 through 22, which are smaller Swath ships than the new T-AGOS 23 class. Mr. McMahon served at Halter as a production engineer and project manager from 1979 to 1984, specializing in dieselelectric ships.

For more information on Trinity Circle 16 on Reader Service Card

Impoccablo Principal Charactoristics	
Length o.a. 281.5 ft. (85.8 m) Beam 95.8 ft. (29.2 m) Draft 26 ft. (7.9 m) Speed (Max. sustained) 12 kn Transit range 3,000 nm	

rench Yard Delivers Research/Supply Ship



livered the vessel Marion Dufresne to a joint venture formed by Compagnie Generale Maritime and TAFF (Administration of French Austral and Antarctic Territories). The vessel is 396 ft. (120.8 m) long, and will serve two main functions: to act as a research vessel for experifirst oceanographic campaign, IMments in ecology, biology, physics, AGES (International Marine Glo-

rench yard Ateliers et geology, and hydrography; and to supply the sub-Antarctic islands with containerized cargo and gas oil. *Marion Dufresne* is fitted with 650 sq. m. of laboratory space, a helicopter platform and a two-helicopter hangar, and will transport 160 scientists and missionaries in and out of the area. The vessel's

bal Change Study), was scheduled to begin in late May in the North Atlantic and the Intertropical At-

> For more information on Ateliers et Chantiers du Havre Circle 15 on Reader Service Card

Marion Dufrosm Main generating sets	
Electric propulsion	
	3,000 kW each
Bowthruster	KaMeWa
Rudders	(2) Becker flap type Simrad DPS
Marion Dufresn	e Particulars
Length	396 ft. (120.8 m)
Width	67.5 ft. (20.6 m)
Cnood	15.7 knots
JACCA	

MCM Changes Name To Southern Marine

Marine Construction Management, Inc., a Fort Lauderdale, Fla., corporation, has changed its name to Southern Marine, Inc.

This announcement, made by President Jeffrey Dale Walsh, was prompted by the fact that the corporation has advised owners in all areas of vessel ownership, not just in construction and project management.

Southern Marine is presently involved in several projects including: the construction of a 300-ft. (91.4m) fast ferry; the sale and potential (20.1-m) patrol boat; and the purterns.

chase and potential refitting of a Bertram sport fishing boat. For more information on

Southern Marine, Inc. Circle 70 on Reader Service Card

Spedding Appointed Chair At Handling Equipment Co.

The Stamler Corporation, which is involved in the manufacturing and sales of material sizing and handling equipment, has appointed **Matt Spedding** as its chairman.

Mr. Spedding will guide the corporation in its introduction of battery-powered face haulage equiprefitting of a Peterson-built 66-ft. ment and continuous haulage sys-

Introducing MELIAN II

The Only Computer System You'll Ever Need for Search or Survey -in a Single, Integrated, and User Friendly Package

If you search using sidescan, magnetometer, or other underwater sensors, you need MELIAN II.

If you've ever spent days or even weeks searching with a sidescan sonar or magnetometer only to discover that you are unsure of what areas you've covered, whether you've looked in the right place, or whether you can ever find a contact the second time, you know how difficult and frustrating the survey business can be. Now, with MELIAN II you can:

Analyze your Targets: Create probability maps like those used to find such famous wrecks as USS SCORPION. CENTRAL AMERICA, LUCONA, and DERBYSHIRE. Update them later for

Plan Searches: Develop and save detailed candidate search

Conduct The Search: Connect to your autopilot and let MELIAN II steer the boat through the search accurately, safely, quickly, the first time, using turn diameters you specify. Eliminate all wasted maneuvering and missed legs.

Capture Sensor Data. Display sonar, magnetometer, or metal detector data on the screen digitally, in real time, in colors or gray scale. Use the cursor to indicate the contacts on the screen and let MELIAN II save the image, precise location, time, depth, and image size. Save your entire survey on Optical Disk and replay later, capturing new contact images as if at sea.

Display Maps. Use MELIAN II's chart display to show search plans, contacts, probability maps, chart data, and other locations from the database. Print color output.

Analyze Contacts. Use MELIAN II's database to catalog categorize, and automatically cluster contacts and then build recovery plans. Roal-time chart display with easy map control and zoom.

Don't throw away your old sonar.

MELIAN II interfaces with any sidescan sonar with an analog or paper trace output—making your system into a high-resolution digital sonar at a budget price.

MELIAN II also interfaces with most magnetometers and metal detectors. On-screen NTSC video imaging is coming soon, for towed or drop cameras.

Use your differential GPS and other devices to their maximum potential. Hook up MELIAN II to any NMEA-0183

compatible network and feed in position, heading, speed in water, and depth. Let MELIAN II develop an accurate, filtered position along the leg and correct your boat's heading to maintain track with amazing accuracy. Start with a single station and expand easily to a multiple display network.

for more information, contact Daniel H. Wagner Associates 2 Eaton Street, Suite 500 Hampton VA 23669 fax 804-722-0249 internet: melian.info@dhwa.com

in Canada: Ocean Scan Systems O. Box 88, Black Diamond Rd. Belleville, Ontario KBN 429

Circle 297 on Reader Service Card

Finping 300.0



Circle 299 on Reader Service Card

Capitol Diesel

"Repower Specialists"

Specializing in New, Remanufactured and Used Engines and Generators.

Authorized Dealers For ZF, Northern Lights & Peninsular

REBUILT ENGINES USED ENGINES MARINE GEARS

218 W. 23rd Street New York, NY 10011 (212) 929-6132 (800) 528-0853

Alan Gordon

490 Taylor Lane Dania, FL 33004 (305) 927-0902 (800) 336-4463

Mike Cobb

Circle 213 on Reader Service Card

Your bunker broker in EUROPE.

Our philosophy is to increase your value added through confidence, service and quality in every field.

Today it is not enough to ask for the best quality and the best price.

The question is: Who is your broker?



We want to add knowledge to the industry.

Aagaard Bunker Brokers A S Hoffsveien 65 B P.O. Box 27 - Smestad 0309 OSLO - NORWAY

Phone: +47 22505920/ +47 22520050 Fax: +47 22525056 Telex: 76886

Circle 200 on Reader Service Card

Gibbs & Cox Supports Advanced Propulsion Pro

Gibbs & Cox, Inc. has been n one of the principal subcontra to a Lockheed Martin Ocean, R and Sensor Systems project tha develop the next generation of propulsion plants. Lockheed tin was recently awarded a con by the Naval Sea Systems Comr (NAVSEA) for Full-Scale Adva Development (FSAD) of an grated Power System (IPS). system will consist of an alterna current electrical distribution tem deriving its power from the r propulsion bus. A complete F system will be installed at the N Surface Warfare Center (NSW) Philadelphia, where it will und testing by Cegelec Projects and (eral Electric Corporate Research Development, who are also pri pals on the Lockheed Martin te This system will serve as the pr type for the Full-Scale Engineer Development (FSED) system t has been identified as one of enabling technologies for the n generation of naval surface comb ants (SC 21). Gibbs & Cox's role the Lockheed Martin team will that of ship integration lead for 1 total FSAD and FSED system a will also include development of t zonal ships service system, as w as the specification of the FSA system for NSWC.

For more information on Gibbs & Co. Circle 44 on Reader Service Card

Atlantic Dry Dock Merits ISC 9002 From Lloyd's

Atlantic Dry Dock Corporation Jacksonville, Fla., was awarded IS 9002 Quality Standard registratio for ship repair and conversion b Lloyd's Register Quality Assurance (LRQA).

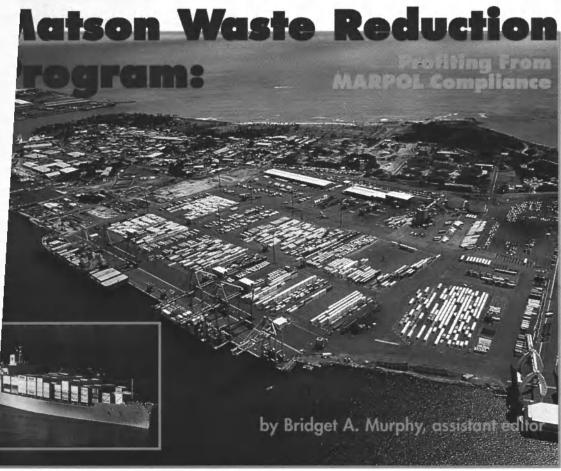
For more information on Circle 139 on Reader Service Card

Simulators For Training, **Certification Discussed**

The International Marine Simulator Forum (IMSF) included presentations regarding the use of simulators in training; certification and licensing; ship dynamics mathematical modeling; and ship dynamics model validation. The meetings, were held at RTM STAR Center's simulation, training and research facilities in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. According to Harry J. Crooks, chairman of IMSF, there is a growing demand for the use of simulators in the certification and licensing of mariners, and he noted that the U.S. Coast Guard recently approved the use of simulators in the certifica-tion of an Unlimited Master's License at the RTM STAR Center. In March, Carnival Cruise Lines signed a shiphandling training agreement with the RTM Star Center, to provide 10 weeks of shiphandling training classes.

For more information on the Circle 154 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News



n 1989, when the Center For Marine Conservation (CMC) held its annual California Coastal Cleanup, volunteers recovered a piece of plastic marine debris labeled "Matson Navigation Company," which was determined to have spent 20 years floating around the Pacific. Matson responded with concern, and in 1992, agreed to assist CMC in spearheading a pilot program for solid waste reduction. The two

organizations worked cooperatively, and in the space of one year, implemented a project that was successful in preventing an estimated 194 tons of waste from being dumped into the ocean. Waste reduction programs not only make good environmental sense, they also have economic value for shipping companies who seek to avoid U.S. Coast Guard fines, and stand to benefit financially

LEFT: Matson Navigation's Sand Island, Honolulu facility, the site from which ships' wastes are transported to regeneration plants according to the company's solid waste reduction plan. INSET: A solid waste program onboard the Matsonia prevented 194 tons of garbage from being dumped into the ocean.

through effective marketing of environmental com-

Reviewing MARPOL Regulations
The International Maritime Organization (IMO) has established regulations designed to prevent furhas established regulations designed to prevent further fouling of the oceans, and along with the U.S. Coast Guard (USCG), is working to close the gap between legislation and enforcement. The adoption of the IMO's MARPOL (marine pollution) regulations by the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships in 1978 made it illegal to discharge plastic wastes anywhere at sea, and also prohibited the dumping of any solid waste in designated "special areas." These regulations were adopted by 68 individual nations, and in the U.S., the Marine Plastic Pollution Research and Control Act of 1987 went Pollution Research and Control Act of 1987 went farther, imposing severe fines and prison sentences on violators of MARPOL Annex V, the annex relating

specifically to solid waste disposal.

MARPOL regulations are getting stricter, with amendments scheduled to be adopted in March 1996. These amendments will extend port state control to vessel operational requirements, which means that ships can be subjected to inspections in ports of other Parties to the Convention, improving the efficiency with which marine pollution standards are enforced. As standards increase, and more "special areas" are

established, solid waste reduction programs will become a standard requirement. It is therefore in the interest of commercial shippers to initiate programs now to accomplish a twofold objective: to protect the health of the ocean resource; and to utilize reduction programs as a marketing tool to promote business.

The Pilot Program

In 1993, two staff members from CMC accompanied the 750-ft. (229.5-m) USS Matsonia en route



Jim Lagonikos, President

Bob Mooney, Sales & Service

Reconditioned Coffin & Pacific Pumps A-1 Condition TYPE - F - CG - DE - DEB - IND - T - DEB - 22

TBA - 12 - 16 - 16 1/2

All Parts Made In U.S.A. And Are Fully Guaranteed TEL: 718-392-4444

FAX: 718-482-8372 710-582-4847 JPRNYK

48-55 36th Street, Long Island City, NY 11101

Authorized Agents

U.S.A.

Superb Marine Calhoun & DeJong, Inc. 2901 Fox Run Court 3907 N Interstate Portland, OR 97227 Mobile, AL 36609 Tel: (205) 604-3162 Tel: (503) 288-5091 Fax: (503) 288-4507 Fax: (205) 661-1939

DUBAI

Vrettoship S.A. M.P. R.S. Pump Repair Service Sharjah U.A.E.

Tel: 06-358244 Fax: 06-369594 Tix: 68908 VSHIPEM

SINGAPORE Kvaerner Singapore Pte. Ltd. 15 Benoi Crescent Jurong Singapore 2262 Tel: 261 6066

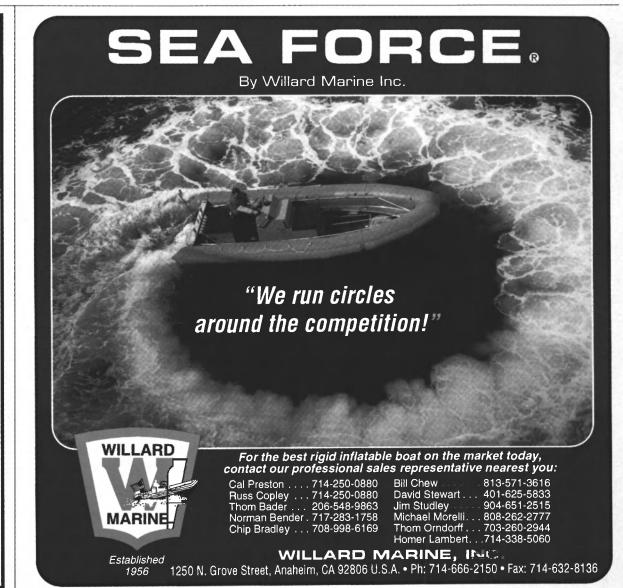
HOLLAND

F. Van Eedenplaats 49

Tel: (010) 450 7085

Fax: (010) 450 7085

Fax: 261 6011 Circle 247 on Reader Service Card



Circle 279 on Reader Service Card



Circle 225 on Reader Service Card

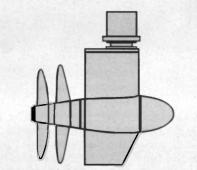
FYI: BEST AVAILABLE TECHNOLOGY

CRP IS MORE EFFICIENT

AQUAMASTER'S Contra-Rotating (CRP) Z-drives can noticeably improve the economy of operating passenger, cargo, and tank vessels.

AQUAMASTER'S CRP can substantially increase fuel efficiency and/or improve vessel speed over open or ducted, fixed or controllable pitch propellers.

AQUAMASTER'S CRP wake is relatively smooth and turbulence-free, and its smaller propeller diameter makes it the best solution when shallow draft and high maneuverability is required.



For more information please call AQUAMASTER-RAUMA, INC. 504-883-8340

Circle 206 on Reader Service Card



GAMBLING VESSELS NEW CONSTRUCTION

CONVERSIONS

REPAIRS

DRYDOCKING

Hwy. 90 East P.O. Box 1190 Jennings, LA 70546

Circle 253 on Reader Service Card

INLAND PUSHBOATS SUPPLY BOATS SEISMIC VESSELS BARGES SPECIALTY VESSELS

PH. 318/824-2210 FAX 318/824-2970

NC-Pyros Pro Version 2.1 for Windows & Windows NT An Advanced NC-Code Generation Program for Plate Burning Operations Converts CAD drawings to reliable NC-code Manual and automatic path generation with Automatic error detection and correction Machine path simulation with code display Call for Your Free Demo Disk and Information Kit Albacore Research Ltd. 3080 Uplands Rd. Victoria, BC, Canada V8R 6B4 (604) 595-0576 Fax: (604) 721-3433 Circle 203 on Reader Service Card

Marine Interior Specialists

JOINER CONTRACTOR

CRUISE SHIPS • DINNER BOATS • FERRY BOATS • CASINO VESSELS





Custom Ship Interiors, Inc. P.O. Box 237 • Lusby, MD 20657 • Fax: 410-326-9125

Circle 221 on Reader Service Card

from California to the Hawaiian Islands to ine the ship's waste disposal system and t mat a plan for "zero discharge." The representatives calculated that 47 perce waste generated was paper, 25 percent pla 19 percent metal, six percent glass, and percent cloth. They found that key facto establishing an effective solid waste redu program are as follows: first, the generation less refuse; and second, the maintenance (efficient means of storing the wastes during

One particular challenge faced by the Ma program were regulations, known as AP regulations, that prohibit the offloading in C fornia of any food-contaminated refuse from sl that have called in Hawaii. Therefore, all solid waste generated onboard was stored for round trip voyage, and returned to a regene tion plant in Hawaii, where the non-recyclat were burned, with resultant energy sold to st citizens by the plant. It should be noted tl while recyclables such as glass bottles and a minum cans are sometimes picked up in po generating a small profit for ships, no recyclables en route to regeneration plants mu be picked up and transported at cost.

Some practical recommendations for impl menting reduction programs were furnished l Linda Sheehan, CMC's pollution progran manager, based on the Matson program:

• Use of reusable cloth napkins and washable plastic utensils by the cre Disposal of individual cargo packaging at port before setting sail. Rinsing plastic to control the mess.

As stated by Ms. Sheehan, "The goal is t reduce garbage as much as possible before leav ing port — go through the ship before leaving port and see where you can cut down." As of Apri 1995, waste reduction programs were successfully implemented on all nine of Matson's ships. The company now eliminates, recycles, or recovers the energy of 100 percent of its wastes.

Retrofitting: Investing In The Future

Matson's fleet comprises two classes of vessels: RoRos and containerships. The solid waste reduction program was designed with these schemes in mind, with vessels Matsonia and Manukai serving as models, respectively. In the case of Matsonia, a RoRo, one 40-ft. cargo container was sufficient to hold all the waste for a two-week round trip, but as described by Ms. Sheehan, one of challenges faced in initiating reduction programs on Matson's fleet was maneuvering wastes through ships' quarters: "Ships were retrofitted to make it easier to transport the waste. This is where the cost lies."

In order to set up the program onboard Matsonia, very little retrofitting work had to be completed. According to Captain Lynn Korwatch, general manager of marine operations at Matson, "We didn't have to do much because of the big, flat deck space. We could set a container close to the ground. We built steps that went up about a foot and a half (to the container)." The *Manukai*, however, required more effort: "On the aft-end of the ship, there is a steel structure built up, and garbage containers fit right into it. We modified the structure so that the crew can walk from the accommodation area directly into the container," said Capt. Korwatch.

In addition to the construction of a catwalk, the containers were also modified so that the doors would open in, as opposed to out. Garbage containers were purchased for all of the company's vessels, and five commercial dumpsters were installed inside each container, each with a designated function, separately storing plastics, cans, office paper, etc. Matson completed some of the retrofits in-house, such as minor door modifications. Other retrofitting work was contracted out to Dockside Marine, in California, and Todd Shipyards, in Washington.

Since retrofitting was completed, program Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

tenance entails paying ily garbage fees of \$1,600 for porting debris to the regenin facility, and monitoring the ole need for replacement of nercial dumpsters after apmately five years of use.

ing A Financial Edge

cording to Capt. Korwatch, company invested \$110,000 on program, including the costs of ifying vessels, purchasing and alling containers, and setting a waste regeneration program Hawaii. Matson's decision to iate involvement in the program s spurred by the location of its rations. "We felt that since we rate in an area that is very tourdriven ... we had an obligation to Hawaiian tourism industry to stect their beaches. We have a sponsibility to Hawaii because our rent corporation is located here," ated Capt. **Korwatch**.
"It's hard to say it's a sound instment monetarily," said Capt.

orwatch. She went on to say, owever, that from a corporate tandpoint, the investment makes erfect business sense. "We as a orporate organization do not make ny money. However, if the crew vants to get involved, we allow hem to refund the recyclables in order to buy things for the ship in order to buy things for the snip in order to enhance the quality of life on the ship. We have found that most people are environmentally responsible if you give them the opportunity." Satisfied employees, environmental responsibility, and the knowledge that it is way ahead of impending MARPOL restrictions are three factors that can surely work to benefit a company's bottom

line. The expenses incurred from retrofitting ships for waste storage and setting up a waste regeneration program are also a powerful investment in a shipping line's future. As explained by Ms. Sheehan, "Companies should think about future costs. A fine is going to cost more than setting up programs. I expect that more special areas (Annex V) will be added. The Coast Guard is also getting more aggressive with fines. It's to a company's own economic advantage to start thinking ahead and establishing waste reduction programs, because inevitably, it's going to be the law."

With efficient solid waste reduc-

tion programs in place, companies can use environmental compliance as a selling point to promote their services, and perhaps future innovations will include the development of profit schemes for the sale of recycled energy.

Using The Reduction

Program Support System The Center for Marine Conservation has extended its assistance to shipping companies that are interested in organizing waste reduction programs, and has reportedly been contacted recently by American President Lines and Sea-Land. The agency has published a report, Achieving Zero Discharge: Ship To Shore, that serves as a solid waste management handbook for commercial vessels. CMC also provides a

Commercial Shipping Information Packet, which contains materials from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) detailing MARPOL Annex V regula-

The USCG has estimated that merchant vessels operating in U.S. waters generate 34,000 tons of domestic trash annually and dump more than half that amount directly into the ocean. Plans to eliminate or recycle these wastes already exist; Contact Jim Coe, program direcand the initiation of waste reduction tor, NOAA/NMFS Marine En-

programs such as developed by CMC for Matson Navigation Co. are proof that a healthy environment can coexist with the fiscal health of a ship-

ping line.
For more information on developing a solid waste reduction program, contact Linda Sheehan at CMC's California office, tel: 415-391-6204. Other reports on this topic are available from NOAA's Marine Debris Information Office.

tanglement Research Program, at tel: (206) 526-4009, for more information.

Coming in **OCTOBER**

Don't missMR/EN's specialfeature and neuproduct guide on:

"Clean Seas and Waste Treatment"



THE INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING EXHIBITION WITH RUSSIA AND THE REPUBLICS

NEVA 95

The business opportunity for shipbuilding, ship equipment, offshore energy, and maritime services, St. Petersburg, 12-16th September, 1995.

NEVA 95 will focus on the real opportunities for increased co-operation and trade in shipping between Russia and all States of the Former Soviet Union with the international maritime market.

THE MAJOR MARKET OPPORTUNITIES IN:-

- SHIPBUILDING, REPAIR AND CONVERSION INCLUDING OIL AND GAS **FACILITIES**
- SHIP AND OFFSHORE EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY AND TECHNOLOGY
- SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE FOR YARDS, SHIPS AND RIGS
- MANAGEMENT, REGISTRY, CLASSIFICATION, BROKING SPECIALISTS
- BANKING, FINANCE, INSURANCE AND LEGAL SERVICES

THE MAJOR INDUSTRIES ACTIVE AT NEVA 95:-

- SHIPBUILDERS OF SEA AND WATERWAY VESSELS
- MARINE ENGINEERING AND COMPONENT MANUFACTURERS
- OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS FACILITIES AND MACHINERY
- PORTS HANDLING AND OPERATING EQUIPMENT

NEVA 95 - Exhibition, Conference, Technical Seminars - provides the most wide-ranging programme of business opportunities with the maritime industries of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

For full details contact:

DOLPHIN EXHIBITIONS LTD., 112 High Street, Bildeston, Suffolk, IP7 7EB, England Tel: (44) + 449-741801 Fax: (44) +449-741628 Telex: 987882 MRM INT G

BUYERS DIRECTORY

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the r of MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine macl equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all issues, only to com, with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every ist not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR/EN assum responsibility for errors. If you are interested in having your company listed in this Buyers Dire Section, contact John C. O'Malley at (212) 477-6700.

```
ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SUPPORT
Scandinavian Micro Systems, P.O. Box 155, N-1411, Kolboton, NORWAY
EMISSION CONTROLS
Haldor Topsoe Nymollevel 55, DK-2800, Lyngby, Denmark
EMPLOYMENT
Boat Crews, 1 Seine Court, Suite 309, New Orleans, LA 70114
ENGINEERING SERVICES
AmClyde, 240 E. Pita Blyd., Saint Paul, MN 551071609
Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
ENGINE ROOM LIGHTING
Pauluh Riectric Mg. Co., Inc. 1616 N. Main, P.O. Box 53, Pearland, TX 7758
ENGINE TEST EQUIPMENT
General Thermodynamics Corp., P.O. Box 1105, 210 S. Meadow Rd., Plymouth 02360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MMC International, 60 Inip Dr, Inwood NY 11696
Marine Electric RPD, Inc., 50 Carol St., P.O. Box 1135, Clifton, NJ 07014-1135
Robertson Marine Systems, 3000 Kingman St., Suite 207, Metairie, LA 70006
Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
CONTROL SYSTEM-Steering
Engine Monitor, Inc., 179 Hickory Avenue Harahan, LA 70123
Kobeit Mig. Co., 11720 Horshoe Way, Richmond, B.C. CANADA V7A 4V5
Kockum Sonics, Inc., 819 Veterans Blvd., Suite 201, Kenner, LA 70068
CONTROL VALVES
Leslie Controls, 12501 Telecom Dr., Tampa, FL 33637
CONVERSIONS A REPAIRS
Vancouver Shipyards, 50 Pemberton Ave., N. Vancouver, B.C. CANADA V7P 26;
  Ervin Industries, Inc., 3893 Research Park Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1668
Minerals Research & Recovery Inc., 4620 South Coach Dr., Tucson, AZ 85714

ABSORBENTS

Haz Mat Response, 5841 Box Canyon Rd., La Jolla, CA 92037

ACOUSTICS

Province Company Compa
     Predict/DLI, 253 Winslow Way West, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110
ADHESIVES

Life Industries, Corp., 2081 Bridge View Dr., N. Charleston, SC 29405

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION - Repair & Installation

Adrick Marine, 141D Central Ave., Farmingdale, NY 11735

Bill Brown Enterprises, Inc., 4995 Ocean Pines, Berlin, MD 21811

Carrier Transicold, P.O. Box 4805, Syracuse, NY 132211

Johnston Brothers, 180 Enterprises Avenue, Patterson, LA 70392

Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Drive, Hood River, OR 97031

ALARMS, FACTORY MUTUAL-APPROVED

Midland Mtg. Corp., 7733 Gross Point Rd., Skokie IL 60076-0226

ALUMINUM BOATS

Workskiff, Inc., 10824 Botheil Hwy S.E., Bothell, WA 98012-6869

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT

Chemolex Environmental Prod., Inc., 3405 Highway 33, Neptune, NJ 07753
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vancouver Shipyards, 50 Pemberton Ave., N. Vancouver, B.C. CANADA V7P 2)

COUPLINGS

American Vulkan, P.O. Drawer 673, Winter Haven, FL 33882
Holset Engineering, 1320 Kemper Meadow Drive, Cincinnatti, OH 45240
Lo-Rez Vibration Control Ltd., 186 West 8th Avenue, Vancouver, BC
CANADA, V5Y1N2
Mapeco Products, 90 Forest Avenue, P.O. Box 382, Locust Valley, NY 11560
Ovako Steel Inc., 1447 New Litchfield St., Torrington, CT 06790

CRANE—HOIST—DERRICK—WHIRLEYS

AmClyde, 240 E. Plato Blvd, Saint Paul, MN 551071609
Bisso Marine Co. P.O. Box 4113, New Orleans, LA 70178
Del Gavio Marine Hydraulics Inc., 619 Industrial Rd., Carlstadt, NJ 07072
Liebher-Werk Nenzing GES.mbh, P.O. Box 10, A-6710 Nenzing, AUSTRIA
Macgregor USA 20 Chapin Rd., Pine Brook, NJ 07058
Marine Travelift, Inc., 49 E. Yew St., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
McCiroy Machine & Mig Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi MS 39535-4454
J. D. Neuhaus Hebezeugue GMBH, D-5810 Witten, GERMANY
New England Trawler Equipment Co., 291 Eastern Avenue, Chelsea, MA 02150

CRANES

AmClyde, 240 E. Plato Blvd., Saint Paul, MN 551071609
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Vancouver Shipyards, 50 Pemberton Ave., N. Vancouver, B.C. CANADA V7P 2R2 COUPLINGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Foss Environmental Services, 7440 West Marginal Way So., Seattle, WA 98108 EPIRBS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ACR Electronics, Inc., 5757 Ravenswood Rd., P.O. Box 5247, Ft. Lauderdale
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ACH Electronics, Inc., 5/5/ Havenswood Rd., P.O. Box 5247, F
FL 3310-5247
Alden Electronics, 40 Washington St., Westborough, MA 01581
EQUIPMENT - Marine
Bohnet & Associates, 1150 Rue Rochelle, Sideli, VA 70458
EVAPORATORS
                                                                                      rironmental Prod., Inc., 3405 Highway 33, Neptune, NJ 07753
BALLAST
Genstar Stone Products, Executive Plaza IV, Hunt Valley, MD 21031
Mineral Research & Recovery Inc.,4620 South Coach Dr., Tucson, AZ 85714
BARGE BUILDING
Conrad Industries, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City LA 70381
BASKET STRAINERS
Beaird Industries, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130
BEARING—Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic
B.F. Goodrich, Engineered Polymer Products, 150 Division Dr., Wilmington,NC 28401
Blohm & Voss AG,P.O. Box 100720, D-2000 Hamburg 1, GERMANY;
U.S.A. Reps: Simplex-Turmar Inc., P.O. Box 168, Little Neck, NY 11363p., -0168
Kahlenberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
Orion Corp., 1111 Cedar Creek Rd, Gratton, WI 53024
Orkot Engineered Prods., 2535 Prairie Rd, Unit D, Eugene, OR 97402
Thordon Bearings Inc., 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ont., CANADA L7M 1A6
BILGE OIL/FUEL ABSORBER
Northstar Marine, 84 Wall Street, Farmingdale, NY 11735
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Alfa-Laval Separation, Inc., 955 Mearns Rd., Warminster, PA 18974
Beaird Industries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130
NEI Clarke Chapman Canada, 1075 N. Service Rd. W., Unit 4, Oakville, Ontario,
CANADA L6M 2G2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FANS - VENTILATORS - BLOWERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FASTENERS
Jamestown Distributors, 28 Narragansett Ave., P.O. Box 348, Jamestown, RI 0283
Okabe Co., Inc., 645 Forest Edge Drive, Vernon Hills, IL 600661-3106
FENDERING SYSTEMS/BUOYS - Dock & Vessel
B.F. Goodrich, 150 Division Drive, Wilmington, NC 28401
Kahlenberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
Schuyler Mig. Co., Inc., 16901 Woodinville-Redmond Rd., Woodinville, WA 98072
Seaward International, Inc., Clearbrook Industrial Park, P.O. Box 98,
Clearbrook, VA 22624
Ultra Poly Inc., 2926 South Steele, Tacoma, WA 98409
Viking Fender Co., 340 Lehigh Ave., Perth Amboy, NJ 08861
FIBERS
Allied Signal, Meyer I Box, 101 Columbia Rd., Morristown, NJ 07962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AmClyde, 240 E Plato Blvd., Saint Paul, MN 551071609
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Lakeshore, Inc., P.O. Box 809, Iron Mountain, MI 49801
T.C.W., 1607 port Barmouth PI., Newport Beach, CA 92660
Tech Crane Intl., Inc., 61130 Timberbend Dr., Lacombe, LA 70445
CRAMKSHAFT DEFLECTION ANALYZER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409

CRANKSHAFT REPAIR

Goltens Worldwide, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
In-Place Machining Co., Inc. 1929 North Bulfurn Street, Milwaukee, WI 53212-3793

DECK CAULKING/REPAIR

Life Industries, Corp., 205 Sweet Hollow Rd., Okl Bethpage, NY 11804

DECK MACHINERY — Cargo Handling Equipment

Lakeshore Inc., PO Box 809, Iron Mountain, MI 49801

MacGregor-Navire Group, 34 Bedford Rd., Clapham North, London SW4 7HH

Markey Machinery Co., Inc., P.O. Box 24788, Seattle, WA 98124-0788

McElroy Machine & Mig. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi, MS 39535-4454

New England Trawler Equipment Co., 291 Eastern Avenue, Chelsea, MA 02150

Skookun/Rope Master, P.O. Box 220, Hubbard, OR 97032

Smith Berger Marine Inc., 516 South Chicago Street, Seattle, WA 98108

DECK MACHINERY

AmClyde, 240 E Plato Blvd., Saint Paul , MN 551071609

American Block Co. 6311 Breen Rd, Houston, TX 77086

Lakeshore, Inc., PO Box 809, Iron Mountain, MI 49801

McElroy Machine & Mig Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi, MS 39535-4454

NEI Clarke Chapman Canada, 1075 N. Service Rd. W., Unit 4, Oakville, Ontario, L6M 262 CANADA

New England Trawler Equipment Co., 291 Eastern Avenue, Chelsea, MA 02150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Cent
CRANKSHAFT REPAIR
     Northstar Marine, 84 Wall Street, Farmingdale, NY 11735
BILGE SYSTEMS
                                                       Division, Exhaust & Filtration Systems, Hwy. 51 West, P.O. Box 428, Stoughton, WI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FIBERS
Allied Signal, Meyer I Box, 101 Columbia Rd., Morristown, NJ 07962
FILTER SYSTEMS
Everpure Inc., 660 N. Blackhawk Dr., Westmont IL 60559
FIN STABILIZERS
Blohm & Voss AG, P.O. Box 10 07 20, D-2000 Hamburg 1, GERMANY;
U.S.A. Reps: Simplex-Turmar Inc., P.O. Box 168, Little Neck, NY 11363-0168
FINANCIAL LOANS
Hiberria NAt'l Bank 812 prayier St. 10th FI. New Orleans LA 70130
       BOAT BOOMS
     Sea Systems Inc., 187 Ward Hill Ave., Ward Hill, MA 01835-0679 BRIDGE WIPERS
   In Mar Systems, Yellowstone Street, Kenner, LA 70064
BROKERS
     BROKERS
151 Martime Services, 34062 El Encanto/B, Dana Pt. CA 92629
Captain Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 350486, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33335
Jack Faulkner, 2419 Caddy Lane, P.O. Box 371, Flossmoor IL 60422
Mowbray's Tug & Barge Sales Corp., 35 De Hart St., Morristown NJ 07960
BULKHEAD SEALS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Hibernia Nati, Bank, 812 gravier St., 10th Fl., New Orleans, LA 70130
FIRE DETECTION SYSTEMS
  Blohm & Voss AG, P.O. Box 100720, D-2000 Hamburg 1, GERMANY
U.S.A. Reps: Simplex-Turmar Inc., P.O. Box 168, Little Neck, NY 11363-0168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Autronica Marine A/S, Drammensveien 126, N-0277 Olso 2, NORWAY FLAME CUTTING MACHINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bug-O-Systems, 3003 West Carson St., Pittsburg, PA 15204
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS
American Multiple Page 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          American Vulkan, P.O. Drawer 673, Winter Haven, FL 33882

QALLEY EQUIPMENT
     Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Drive, Hood River, OR 97031

CABLE ASSEMBLIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L6M 2G2 CANADA

New England Trawler Equipment Co., 291 Eastern Avenue, Chelsea, MA 0215

Pusnes, PO Box 102, N-4818, Faervik, NORWAY

Skookum/Rope Master, P.O. Box 280, Hubbard, OR 97032

Smith Berger Marine Inc., 516 South Chicago St., Seattle, WA 98108
T.C.W., 1607 Port Barmouth PI, Newport Beach, CA 92660

Timberiand Equipment, P.O. Box 490, Woodstock, Ontario N4S 7Z2 CANADA

Waterman Supply Co., P.O. Box 596, Wilmington, CA 90748
                                                                                                                                      P.O. Box 5039, Wallington, CT 06492
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Cospolich Refrigerator Co., 949 Industry Rd., Kenner LA 70062
Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, 4710 Northwest Second Ave., Boca Raton, FL33431
Lang Manulacturing, P.O. Box 905, Redmond, WA 98073
Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Dr., Hood River, OR 97031

GANGWAYS, LADDERS
       CABLE CLAMPS- STAINLESS STEEL
Band-It P.O. Boy 16307 Denver CO 16
       CABLE TRANSIT SYSTEMS
     NMP Corp., P.O. Box 35493, Tulsa OK 74153-0493
CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sea Systems Inc., 187 Ward Hill Ave., Ward Hill, MA 01835-0679
Wooster Products Inc., 1000 Spruce St., P.O. Box 896, Wooster, OH 44691
                             Cellnet Corp., 400 Main St., Ste. 800, Stamford, CT 06901-3004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Waterman Supply Co., P.O. Box 596, Wilmington, CA, 90748

DECK STRUCTURES/ CONTROL CABS

Carolina Cockpit PO Box 83037, Portland, OR 97283

DESALINATION - REVERSE OSMOSIS

Lifestream Watersystems, Inc., P.O. Box 634, Huntington Beach, CA 92647

Watermakers, Inc., 2233 South Andrews Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316

DIESEL ACCESSORIES/ANALYZER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GENERATOR
Sasakura Engineering, 7-32 Takeshima 4 - Chome, Nishiyodogawa Ku Osaka, JAPAN
HATCH COVER SEAL RENOVATION
Baywood Inc., 3841 Soundway, Bellingham, WA 982263
KIBI Corporation, U.S. Reps: Simplex-Turnar Inc.,
P.O. Box 168, Little Neck, NY 11363-0168
HEAT EXCHANGERS
Alia-Laval Separation Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA 18974
Beaird Industries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130
HORNSWHISTLES
                          All Alpha Int'l., Inc. P.O. Box 498985, Cincinnati, OH 45249
Crandall Dry Dock Engineers Inc./Marit Chain, 21 Pottery Lane, Dedham MA 02026
Washington Chain & Supply Inc., Box 3645, Seattle, WA 98124
Waterman Supply Co., P.O. Box 596, Wilmington, CA 90748
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Watermakers, Inc., 2233 South Andrews Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Ft. 33316

DIESEL ACCESSORIES/ANALYZER

FCS, Inc., 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409

General Thermodynamics Corp., 210 South Meadow Rd., P.O. Box 1105,
Plymouth, MA 02360

Hatch & Kirk Inc., 601 McFariand Rd., Houston, TX 77011

Kiene Diesel Accessories, 325 S. Fairbanks St., P.O. Box 386, Addison, IL 60101

DIESEL ENGINE — Spare Parts A Repair

ABB Industry Oy, 100 Madison Corp. Park Rte 6, Brewster, NY 10509

Alaska Diesel, 420 14th Ave., NW, Seattle, WA 98107

Caterpillar, Inc., Engine Div., P.O. Box 610, Mossville, IL 61552-0610

Coltec Industries, 701 Lawton Ave., Beloit, WI 53511

Cummins Engine Co., 4500 Leeds Ave., Ste. 301, Charleston, SC 29405-8521

Cummins Mid-South, Inc., 110 E. Airline Highway, Kenner, LA 70062

John Deere, John Deere Rd., Moline, IL. 61265

Goltens Worldwide, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231

In-Place Machining Co., Inc. 1929 North Buffurn Street, Milwaukee, WI 53212-3793

Kiene Diesel, 325 S. Fairbanks, Addison, IL 60101

MAN B&W Diesel AG, Stadtbachstrasse 1, D-86153 Augsburg 1, GERMANY

MAN B&W Diesel AG, Tsellholmspade 41, DK-2450 Copenhagen SV, DENMARK

MAN B&W Diesel, T State St., New York, NY 10004

Motor-Service AB, Box 2115, S-144 04 Ronninge, SWEDEN
                                                     r Chair Co., 4136 Loganway, Youngstown, OH 44505
       CHEMICALS
   CHEMICALS
Ashland Chemical/Drew Ameroid Marine, One Drew Plaza, Boonton, NJ 07005
Unitor Ship service Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long Beach, CA 90813
CLAMPING—Pipe, Tubes, Hose
ZSI, 12749 Richfield CI., Livoria, MI 48150
CLASSIFICATION SOCIETY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HORNS/WHISTLES

Kahlenberg Bros Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
Kockum Sonics, Inc., 819 Veterans Blvd., Suite 201, Kenner, LA 70068
   American Bureau ot Shipping, 2 World Trade Center, 106th FI, New York, NY 10048 COAMING WELDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HYDRAULICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Del Gavio Marine Hydraulics Inc., 619 Industrial Rd., Carlstadt, NJ 07072
Engine Monitor, Inc., 179 Hickory Ave. Harahan, LA 70123
Hamilton Jet, P.O. Box 709, Christchurch, New Zealand
INERT GAS SYSTEMS
Hiller Systems, 3710 Lakeside Court, Mobile AL 36693
INSULATION
Insuliations Inc. 1101 Edwards Ave. Haraban, IA 70123
 Bug-O-Systems 3003 W. Carson St., Pittsburgh, PA 15204
COAXIAL CABLES
Times Microway
   Times Microwave Systems, P.O. Box 5039, Wallingford, CT 06492 COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
  Inventory Locator Service, 3965 Mendenhall Rd., Memphis, TN 38115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Insulations, Inc., 1101 Edwards Ave., Harahan, LA 70123
Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Dr.,Hood River,OR 97301
INTERIOR DESIGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Directions in Design, 11457 Olde Cabin Rd, Ste. 100, St. Louis, MO 63141 Interior Design Int1, 701 Dexter Ave. N., Ste. 307, Seattle, WA 98109 INTERIORS
   ITW Philadelphia Resins, 130 Commerce Dr, Montgomeryville, PA 18936 COMPUTER LOFTING Barataria Lofting Co., Inc., 1616 Barataria Blvd., Ste. 4, Marrero, LA 70072 COMPUTER SOFTWARE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Interno Design, 111, 701 Dexter AVe. N., Ste. 307, Seattle, WA 98109
INTERIORS

Directions In Design, 11457 Olde Cabin Rd. Ste. 100, St. Louis, MO 63141
Hopeman Brothers, 435 Essex Ave., Waynesboro, VA 22980
Insulations, Inc., 1101 Edwards Ave., Harahan, LA 70123
Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, 4710 Northwest Second Ave., Boca Raton, FL 33431
Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Dr.;Hood River, OR 97031
Todco, Inc. 7167 Rte. 353, Cattaraugus, NY 14719-9537
JOINER—Watertight Door—Paneling—Ceiling System—Decking
All Alpha Int1, Inc. P.O. Box 499985, Cincinnati, OH 45249
CustomShip Interiors, Inc. P.O. Box 237, Lusby, MD 20657
Hopeman Brothers, Inc., P.O. Box 820, Waynesboro, VA 22980
Insulations, Inc., 1101 Edwards Ave., Harahan, LA 70123
Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, 4710 Northwest Second Ave., Boca Raton, FL 33431
Marritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Drive, Hood River, OH 97031
Walz & Krenzer, Inc., 90 Forest Ave. Locust Valley N.Y. 11560
KEEL COOLERS

R.W. Fernstrum & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              man baw Liesel, 17 State St., New York, NY 10004
Motor Service AB, Box 2115, S-144 04 Ronninge, SWEDEN
Motor Service-Hugo Stamp, 3190 S.W. 4th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Ft. 33315
Nor-Tech, Inc., 100 Wall St., New York, NY 10005
Paxman Disests, P.O. Box 8, Paxman Works, Colchester, Essex, CO1 2HW,
ENGLAND
                    Applied Flow Technology, 7293 Hahn St., Louisville, OH 44641
Creative Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 1910, Port Townsend, WA 98368
Nautical Software, 14657 SW Teal Blvd., Ste. 132, Beaverton, OR 97007
Nautical Technologies Lid., 217 Burleigh Rd. Bangor, ME 04401
Sener, C/Severo Ochoa, 4 Parque Technologico de Madrid, 28760 Tres Cantos - Madrid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ENGLAND
Paxman Diesels USA, (A Div. of Ruston Gas Turbines, Inc.), 15950 Park Row,
Houston, TX 77084
Ulstein Bergen AS, PO Box 924, N5002 Bergen, NORWAY
Wartsila Diesel, 201 Defense Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401
DIVING A SALVAGE
Bisso Marine Co. P.O. Box 4113, New Orleans, LA 70178
H.J. Merrihue, P.O. Box 23123, New Orleans LA 70183
Muldoon Marine Services, Inc., P.O. Box 3221, Terminal Island, CA 90731
DOORS - MARINE A INDUSTRIAL
Insulations, Inc., 1101 Edwards Ave, Harahan, LA 70123
   Daniel H. Wagner, 2 Eaton St., Ste. 500, Hampton, VA 23669

COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION SYSTEMS/ CAD/CAM SYSTEMS
                        Albacore Research Ltd., 3080 Uplands Rd., Victoria, BC V8R 6B4
All Alpha Int'l., Inc. P.O. Box 498985, Cincinnati, OH 45249
Autoship Systems Corp., #403, 611 Alexander St., Vancouver, BC, Canada V6A1E
Chand Corporation, 157 Hwy 654, Mathews, LA 70375
Creative Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 1910, Port Townsend, WA 98368
Kockums Computer Systems AB, PO Box 50555, s-202 15 Malmo, SWEDEN
Microcomputer Technology Consultants Ltd., P.O. Box 467 Bewley Bidg., Ste. 342, Lockport, NY 14095-0467
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DOORS - MARINE A INDUSTRIAL
Insulations, Inc., 1101 Edwards Ave. Harahan, LA 70123
Mapeco Watz & Krenzer, Inc., 30 Forest Ave., Locust Valley, NY 11560
Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Drive, Hood River OR 97031
DRY DOCKS-Design
Conrad Industries, 1501 Front Street, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, LA 70381
EDUCTORS
Vita Motivator, 566 Parker St., Newark, NJ 07104
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
L. F. Gaubert & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 50500, New Orleans LA 70150
MMC International, 60 Inip Dr, Inwood NY 11696
ELECTRICAL WIRE DEVICES
Meltric Corp., 1935 Ace World Wide Lane, Cudahy, WI 53110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         R.W. Fernstrum & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858
Kahlenberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
The Walter Machine Co., Inc., 84-98 Cambridge Avenue, Jersey City, NJ 07307
LIFEBOATS/RAFTS
                         Naurical Software, 14657 SW Teal Blvd., Ste. 132, Beaverton, OR 97007
Naurical Technologies Ltd., 217 Burleigh Rd., Bangor, ME 04401
Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
TIMSCO, P. O. Box 91360, Mobile AL 36691
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       American Eagle Mig., Inc., 780 Pearie Jensen Way, LaConner, WA 98257
Caley Ocean Systems, Mayor Avenue, East Kilbride, Scotland, G74 4PU
Fr. Fassmer GMBH & Co., D-2876 Berne 2, Wese, GERMANY
Norsafe AS, P.O. Box 115, N-4818 Faervik, Norway
Ocean Power 571 Central Avenue, New Providence, NJ 07974
Revere Survival Products, 3 Fairfield Crescent, West Crescent, NJ 07006-6204
Willard Marine Co., Inc., 1250 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92060
Zodiac of North America, P.O. Box 400, Stevensville, MD 21666

LIFESAVING EQUIPMENT
MGI International, 119-225 West 1st St., North Vancouver, B.C. CANADA
Stearns Manufacturing, P.O. Box 1498, St. Cloud, MN 56302
Unitor Ship Service Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long Beach, CA 90813
     Daniel H. Wagner, 2 Eaton St., Ste. 500, Hampton, VA 23669 CONDENSERS/SEPARATORS
 Beaird Industries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport LA 71130

CONTROL SYSTEM—Monitoring

Autronica Marine A/S, Drammensveien 126, N-0277 Olso 2, NORWAY
Engine Monitor, Inc., 179 Hickory Ave. Harahan, LA 70123

Kobelt Mig. Co. 11720 Horshoe Way, Richmond, BC, CANADA V7A 4V5

IMO Industries, Gems Sensors Division, One Cowles Rd., Plainville CT 06062
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Meltric Corp., 1935 Ace World Wide Lane, Cudahy, WI 53110 ELECTRONIC DISPLAY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kockum Sonics, Inc., 819 Veterans Blvd., Suite 201, Kenner, LA 70068
Scandinavian Micro Systems, P.O. Box 155, N-1411, Kolboton, NORWAY
```

```
IQ EQUIPMENT—Lamps, Fixtures, Searchlights Electronics, Inc., 5757 Ravenswood Rd., P.O. Box 5247, Ft. Lauderdale 3310-5247
                                                              as 10-5247
ay Marine, 4501 Swan Ave, St. Louis, MO 63110
x, 44 Ausin Street, P.O. Box 13522, St. John's, NF CANADA A1B 4B8
1 Marine, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Im Sonics, Inc., 819 Veterans Bivd., Suite 201, Kenner, LA 70068
1 M. McDermott, 1639 Stephen St., Ridgewood, NY 11385
In Electric Mig. Co., Inc. 1616 N. Main, P.O. Box 53, Pearland, TX 77581
is Searchligshits/Stam Supply Co., 4415 6th N.W., Seattle, WA 98107
COATINGS
COPP., 1301 North Flora St., Plymouth, IN 46563
1 LEVEL GAUGES
IN EERST Products Co., 116 Main St., Farmingdale, N.J. 07727
Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 1228, Ann Arbor, MI 48106
1 LEVEL INDICATORS
and Mig. Corp., 7733 Gross Point Rd., Skokie IL 60076-0226
1 OVERFILL PROTECTION SYSTEMS
L. Marine Products, P.O.Box 1026, New Albary, IN 47151-1026
                                                  and Mrg. Corp., 7733 Gross Point Ha., Sokie IL BOUY-6U226
) OVERFILL PROTECTION SYSTEMS
L. Marine Products, P.O.Box 1026, New Albany, IN 47151-1026
iitape, Inc., 59 Porter Rd., Littleton, MA 01460
and Mrg. Corp., 7733 Gross Point Rd., Skokie IL 60076-0226
ITICS
vport News Shipbuilding, Logistics & Technical Services, 12129 Jefferson Ave., vport News, VA 23603
D. 4646 N. Witchduck Road, Virginia Beach, VA 23455
Logistics Consultants, Inc., 3420 Bienville Blvd., Ocean Springs, MS 39564
JMOKE CABLES
nes Microwave Systems, P.O. Box 5039, Wallingford, CT 06492
ICANTS
xaco, International, 2000 Westchester Avenue, White Plains NY 10650
IINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OVERHAUL, AND TESTING
il Gavio, 61 Industrial Rd., Carlstadt, NJ 07072
                                                         il Gavio, 619 Industrial Rd., Carlstadt, NJ 07072

Ilten Marine Company Inc., 160 Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231

3w England Trawler Equipment Co., 291 Eastern Avenue, Chelsea, MA 02150

HINERY MONITOR AND CONTROL SYSTEMS
                                             INERTY MONITOR AND CONTROL SYSTEMS ectronic Marine Systems, 800 Ferndale Pl., Mahway, NJ 07065
INE ACCOMMODATIONS
irections in Design Inc, 11457 Olde Cabin Rd., Ste. 100, St. Louis, MO 63141
opeman Brothers, P.O. Box 820, 435 Essex Ave., Waynesboro, VA 22980
amestown Metal Marine Sales, Inc., 4710 Northwest Second Ave, Boca Raton, FL 33431
laritime Services Corp., 3477 Guignard Dr., Hood River, OR 97031
INE CEILINGS
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/10.1016/j.com/
                    laritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Dr., Hood River, OR 97031
INE CEILINGS
lydro-Aluminium, Vik Verk, N-5880 VIK I SOGN, Norway
iINE DECKING
selby, P.O. Box 1600, Sapulpa, OK 74067
IINE ELECTRONICS
rank L. Beier Radio, 2001 Ridgelake Drive, Metairie, LA 70001
kockum Sonics, Inc., 819 Veterans Blvd., Suite 201, Kenner, LA 70068
Saab Marine Electronics AB, Box 13045, 402 51 Goteborg, SWEDEN
Scientific Marine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
RINE ELEVATORS
Alimak Elevator Co., 1100 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06601
McEtroy Machine, 1101 Lorraine Rd., Biloxi, MI 39535-4454
RINE EQUIPMENT
McElroy Machine, P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi, MS 39535-4454
RINE FENDERS
Viking Fender Co., 340 Lehigh Ave., Perth Amboy, NJ 08861
RINE FINANCING
Safeco Credit Co. Inc. 4909 158th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98052
RINE FIRE PROTECTION
Hiller Systems, 3710 Lakeside Court, Mobile, AL 36693
Unitor Ship Service Inc., 2375 West Esther STreet, Long Beach, CA 90813
IRINE FURNITURE
Directions In Design, 633 Emerson, Ste. 100, St. Louis MO 63141
Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, Inc., 4710 NW Second Ave,Boca Raton, FL 33431
Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Dr., Hood River, OR 97031
Turnbull, Inc., 3318 134th St. NE, Marysville, WA 98271
ARINE GEARS
Cincinnati Gear Co., 5657 Wooster Pike. Cincinnati, OH 45227
                                  ARINE GEARS
                ARINE GEARS
Cincinnati Gear Co., 5657 Wooster Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45227
The Falk Corp., PO Box 492, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0492
Marine Gears, P.O. Box 689, Greenville, MI 33701
ZF Industries Inc., 777 Hickory Hill Drive, Vernon Hills, IL 60061
ARINE HYDRAULICS
ARINE HYDRAULICS
DEL Carls In Marine, 519, Endustries Ind. Contents IN L 7373
                Del Gavio Marine, 619 Industrial Rd., Carlstadt, NJ 07072

ARINE INSURANCE
John G. Aldra (1992)
                                                                                                                                                                                                            SE 17th St., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316
                    ARINE INTERIORS
                                           Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, 4710 Northwest Second Ave, Boca Raton, FL 33431 
Johnson Construction Specialties, Inc., 3420 Rusk P.O. Box 1360 Houston
      Maritime Services Corp., 3457 Guignard Drive, Hood River, OR 97031
    IARINE LADDERS
Sea Systems, Inc., 75 Avco Rd., Ward Hill, MA 01835
IARINE LUBRICANTS
Royal Lubricants Co. 6 campus Drive, Parsippany, NJ 07054
IARINE PLUMBING
Bill Brown Enterprises, Inc., 4995 Ocean Pines, Berlin, MD 21811
IARINE PUMPS
Gilkes Inc., P.O. Box 628, Seabrook, TX 77586
         MARINE SURPLUS SALES
MARINE SURPLUS SALES
Defense Reutilization & Marketing Service, 2163 Airways Blvd., Memphis, TN 38114
MARINE TRAINING & SPILL PREVENTION
Center for Marine Training and Safety, P.O. Box 1675, Galveston, TX 77553
Center for Marine Education, 241 Water St., New York, NY 10038
MONITOR CONTROL ALARM
Engine Montor, Inc., 179 Hickory Ave. Harahan, LA 70123
Tracor Marcon, 800 Ferndale PI, Rahway, NJ 07065
MULTI-CABLE PENETRATION DEVICE
NING 2/3/27 E 6/95 bt. Tules QK 74153
                             UNIT-CABLE PERETHATION DEVICE

NMP, 12437 E. 60th St., Tulsa, OK 74153

AVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS

Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc., 1725 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA 22202

Donald L. Blount, 2550 Elismere Ave., Ste. K, Norfolk, VA 23513

CDI Manne Co., 4040 Woodcock Dr., Suite 200, Jacksonville, FL 32207

Childs Engineering Corp., Box 333, Medfield, MA 02052

Cranadall Dry Dock Engrs., Inc., 21 Pottery Ln., Dedham, MA 02026

Crane Consultants, 15301 First Ave S., Seattle WA 98148

C.R. Cushing, 18 Vesey St., New York, NY 10007

CT Marine, 56 Crooked Trail, Rowayton, CT 08853

Arthur D. Darden, 3200 Flidgelake Dr., Suite 403, Metairie LA 70002

DeJong & Lebet, Inc., 1734 Emerson Street, Jacksonville, FL 32207

Design Associates Inc., 14360 Chef Menteur Highway, New Orleans, LA 70129

Designers & Planners, 2120 Washington Blvd. Ste. 200, Arlington, VA 22204

Diversified Technologies, 812 Live Oak Dr., Chesapeake VA 23320

Diversified Technologies, 812 Live Oak Dr., Chesapeake VA 23320

Diversified Technologies, 812 Live Oak Dr., Chesapeake VA 23320

Diversified Technologies, 812 Live Oak Dr., Chesapeake VA 23300

Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 50 West 23rd St., New York, NY 10010

John W. Gilbert & Assoc., inc., 66 Long Wharf. Boston, MA 02110

The Glosten Assoc. Inc., 600 Mutual Lite Bldg., 605 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

Guido Perla & Assoc., 4039 21st Ave., Ste. 300, Seattle, WA 98199

Morris Guralnick Associates, Inc., 130 Sutter St., Ste. 400, SanFrancisco, CA 94104

C. Raymond Hunt Associates, 61 Long Wharf. Boston MA 02110

Hydrocomp, Inc., 202 C Packets Court, Williamsburg, VA 23185

JH Inc., No. 4 Executive Campus, Culbert Bird. & Route 70, P.O. Box 5031, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034

R.D. Jacobs & Associates, 11405 Main St., Roscoe, IL 61073

James S. Krogen, 799 Brickelli Plaza Ste. 701, Miami, FL 33131

Rodney E. Lay & Associates, 11405 Main St., Roscoe, IL 61073

James S. Krogen, 799 Brickelli Plaza Ste. 701, Miami, FL 33131

Rodney E. Lay & Associates, Inc., 130 Sto. Mesa, CA 92626

Alan
         NMP, 12437 E. 60th St., Tulsa,OK 74153
NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS
```

```
Ocean Motions Co., P.O. Box 130, 49 Shore Drive, Barrington, RI 02806-0130 Olsen Marine Surveyors Co., P.O. Box 283, Port Jefferson, NY 11777 OED Systems Inc., 4646 Witchduck Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23455 M. Rosenblat & Son, Inc., 350 Broadway, New York, NY 10013 and 620 Fulsom St., Ste. 301, San Francisco, CA 94107
                                                                                            Ste. 301, San Francisco, CA 94107
Sargent & Herkes, 225 Baronne St., Suite 1405, New Orleans LA 70112
Scientlife Manine Services, Inc., 101 State Pl., Suite F, Escondido, CA 92029
Sea School, 10812 Gandy Boulevard, St. Petersburg, FL 33702
Seaworthy Systems Inc., P.O. Box 965, Essex, CT 06426; 17 Battery Pl., New
York, NY 10004; P.O. Box 975, Barnegart Light, NJ 08006; 2 Skyline Pl., 5203
Leesburg Pike, Suite 700, Falls Church, VA 22041;
50 Vashell Way, Orlinda, CA 94563
George G, Sharp, Inc., 100 Church St., New York, NY 10007
R.A. Stearn, Inc., 253 N, 1st Ave., Surgeon Bay, WI 54235
A.K. Suda & Ass., 3004 19th St., Metarire, LA 70002-4989
TIMSCO, P. O. Box 91360, Mobile AL 36691
   TIMSCO, P. O. Box 91360. Mobile AL 36691

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
Autronica Marine A/S, Drammensveien 126, N-0277 Oslo 2, NORWAY
Cellnet Corp, 400 Main St, Stamford, CT 06901-3004
Comsat Maritime Services, 950 L'Enfant Plaza SW, Washington DC 20024
Cruisephone, 2100 Park Central N, Pompano Beach, FL 33064
Electronic Marine Systems, 800 Ferndale PL., Rahway, NJ 07065
Furuno U.S.A., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA 94080
Hose-McCann, 1241 W. Newport Center Dr., Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
ICS Electronics Ltd., Unit V, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel, West Essex, UK
Mackay Communications, 300 Columbus Circle, Edison, NJ 08837
Megapulse, Inc., 8 Preston Court, Bedford MA 01730-2380
Mobile Telesystems, Inc., 300 Professional Dr., Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Negron Marine Consultants, 840 Bond Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201
Offshore Systems Ltd., 107-930 West 1st St., North Vancouver, BC. V7P 3N4 CANADA
Raytheon Marine Co, 676 Island Pond Rd, Manchester, NH 03109-5420
Ross Engineering, 12505 E. Starkey Rd, Largo, FL 34643
Scandinavian Micro Systems P.O. Box 155, N-1411, Kolboton, NORWAY
Scientific Atlanta, 4291 Communications Dr., Norcross, GA 30093
Sea, Inc., 7030 220th S.W., Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043
Seacoast Electronics, Inc., 240 Talleyrand Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32202
Simrad, 19210 33rd Avenue West, Lyrwood, WA 99036
Simrad Robertson, 10801 Hammerly, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77043-1923
SPD Technologies, 13500 Roosevelt Bivd., Philadelphia, PA 19116
Sperry Marine Inc., 1070 Seminole Trail, Charlottesville VA 22901
Standard Communications, P.O. Box 92151, Los Angeles, CA 90009
Trimble Navigation, 585 North Mary Avenue, P.O. Box 3642, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Waterway Communications System, Inc. 453 E. Park Pl., Jeffersonville, IN 47130
NOZZLE SYSTEM
Rice Propelers, Av Rice Sepinoza #88, Mazathan, MEXICO 82180
                                  TIMSCO, P. O. Box 91360, Mobile AL 36691

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
                   NOZZLE SYSTEM
Rice Propellers, AV Rios Espinoza #88, Mazathan, MEXICO 82180

OIL—Merine—Additives
Luber-Finer, Inc. 5050 Quorum Drive, Dallas, TX 75240
Mobil Oil Corporation, 3225 Gallows Road, Fairfax, VA 22037-0001
Texaco, International, 2000 Westchester Avenue, White Plains NY 10650

OIL SPILL CONTAINMENT
Foss Environmental, 7440 W. Marginal Way S., Seattle, WA 98108-4141

OIL SPILL RESPONSE MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Geo Source 4100.1 Shell Source, New Orleans LA 70139
                   OIL SPILL RESPONSE MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Geo Source 4100 1 Shell Square, New Orleans, LA 70139

OIL/WATER SEPARATORS

Alfa-Laval Separation, Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA 18974-0556
Blohm & Voss AG, PO. Box 10 07 20, D-2000 Hamburg 1, GERMANY;
U.S.A. Reps:Simplex-Turmar Inc., P.O. Box 168, Little Neck, NY 11363-0168
Fast Systems, 3240 North Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147
MMC International, 60 Inip Dr, Inwood NY 11696
National Fluid Separators, 827 Hanley Industrial Ct., St. Louis, MO 63144
Nelson Industries, Highway 51 Vest, Stoughton, WI 53589
Ocean Power 571 Central Avenue, New Providence, NJ 07974

PAINT—COATING—CORROSION CONTROL
Advanced Polymer Sciences, PO Box 269, Avon, OH 44011
           PAINT—COATING—CORROSION CONTROL

Advanced Polymer Sciences, PO Box 269, Avon, OH 44011
Ashland Chemical Co., Drew Marine Co., One Drew Plaza,
Boonton, NJ 07005
Corroseal, Inc., 1045 12th Ave. NW-F5A, Issaquah, WA 98027
Devoe Coatings 4000 Dupont Circle, Louisville, KY 40207
Esgard, Inc., P.O. Drawer 2698, Lafayette, LA 70502
Euronavy, Inc., 2600 N.W. 55th Ct. #230, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Jamestown Distrib., 28 Narragansett Ave., P.O. Box 348, Jamestown, RI 02835
Hempel Coatings, 6901 Cavalcade St., Houston, TX 77028
International Zinc, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10123
Microphor, Inc., Marine Div., 452 E. Hill Rd., P.O. Box 1460, Willis, CA 95490
Product Research Service, Inc 229 Hey 23, PO Box 159, Belle Chasse, LA 70037
Royal Chemical, 2705 Concord Road, Belle Chasse, LA 70037
Sigma Coatings, 8979 Market St., Houston, TX 77029, 330 Rover Rd.,
Harvey, LA 70059, 1100 Adams St., Höböken, NJ 07030
Unitor Ship Services Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long Beach, CA 90813
PIPE FITTINGS/CONNECTING SYSTEMS
Lokring Corp., 396 Hatch Drive, Foster City, CA 94404
                       Loking Corp., 396 Hatch Drive, Foster City, CA 94404

PLATING EQUIPMENT
SIFCO Selective Plating, 5708 Scharf Rd., Cleveland, OH 44131-1394

POLLUTION CONTROL/ PRODUCTS/MARINE SERVICES
Foss Environmental, 7440 W. Marginal Way S., Seattle, WA 98108-4141
Oil Mop, Inc., 221 Rue De Jean, Lafayette, LA 70508

POLLUTION PACKER COMPACTORS
TEC COMPACTORS

TEC COMPACTORS

TO COMPACTOR AND SEATOR OF THE PROPULT OF THE 
Foss Environmental, 744 W. Marginal Way S., Seattle, WA 98108-4141
Oil Mop, Inc., 221 Rue De Jean, Lafayette, LA 70508

POLLUTION PACKER COMPACTORS
TFC Corporation, 77415 Cahill Rd, Minneapolis, MN 55439

PREDICTIVE MAINTENANCE
Predict/DLI, 253 Winslow Way West. Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

PROPELLERS
Bird Johnson, P.O. Box 1528, Pascagoula, MS 39567
Sound Propeller, 1608 Fairview avenue E., Seattle, WA 98102

PROPULISION EQUIPMENT

Bowthrusters, Diesel Engines, Gears, Propellers, Shafts, Turbines
Avondale Industries, Harvey Quick Repair, P.O. Box 116, Harvey, LA 70058
American Air Filter, P.O. Box 35690, Louisville, KV 40432
ABB Drives Inc., P.O. Box 372, Milwaukew, WI 53201-0372, USA
ABB Inufsty Oy, P.O. Box 185, 00381 Helsinki, FinLAND
ABB TURBOCHARGER, INC., 1450 Livingston Avenue, N. Brunswick, NJ 08902
Aquamaster-Rauma Inc., 2315 North Woodolwn Ave., Ste. 103, Metarie, LA 70001
Bird Johnson Company, P.O. Box 1528, Pascagoula, MS 39567
Brunvoll A/S, P.O. Box 370, N-6401, Molde, Norway
Caterpillar 100 NE Adams Street, Peoria, IL 61629-2320
Cincinnati Gear Co., 5657 Wooster Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45227
The Falk Corp., P.O Box 492, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0492
Fincantieri, Diesel Engines Div—GMT, Bagnoli della Rosandra 334, Trieste, ITALY
GE Naval & Drive Turbine Systems, 166 Boulder Dr., Flichburg MA 01420
Goltens Marine Company, 160 VanBrunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Holset Engineering, Inc., 1320 Kemper Meadow, Ste. 500, Cincinnati, OH 45240
In-Place Machining Co., Inc. 1929 North Buffunstreet, Milwaukee, WI 53212-3793
Kahlenberg Bros. Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241
Knpp MAK, 7555 Danbror Crescent, Mississauga, Ontrain, CANDA L5N 6P9
Kobell Manufacturing, 11720 Horseshoe Way, Richmond, BC Canada V7A 4V5
LPS BV., P.O. Box 6, 5151 RP Drunen, The Netherlands
LIPS U.S.A. Inc., 3617 Koppens Way, Chesapeake, WA 23323
Lohmann & Stotterfort, P.O. Box 1482, D-5584 Balver GERMANY
MAN B&W Diesel A/S, Olympach, Schotter, Germany
Lo-Rez Vibration Control, 186 West Bin Ave., Vanocouver, BC CANADA, VSY 1N2
Mapeco Produc
```

```
Ave., Great Neck, NY 11021
Oy Wartsila Ab, Vasa and Abo Divisions, P.O. Box 244, SF65100 Vasa, FINLAND
PUMP—LIFEBOAT (hand operated)
Beckson, P.O. Box 3346, Bridgeport, CT 06605
PUMP—Repair—Drives
Allweiter Marine Inc., USA Rep., 14812 S.E. 62nd Court, Bellevue, WA 98006
                                                 Allweiler Marine Inc., Postboks 149, 1351 Rud, NORWAY
       Allweiter Marine Inc., Postboks 149, 1351 Rud, NORWAY
Del Gavio, 619 Industrial Rd., Carldstadt, NJ 07072
Gilkes, Inc., PO Box 628, Seabrook, TX 77586
Jim's Pump Repair, 48-55 36th St., Long Island City NY 11101
Jerry B. Leach Co., Box 71, 647 State Rd., Cheraw, SC 29520
Leistritz Corporation, 165 Chestnut Street, Allendale, NJ 07401
Vita Motivator, 566 Parker St., Newark, NJ 07104
REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT/SERVICES
Adrick Marine 1410, Central Ave. Farmingrale, NY 11735
 REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT/SERVICES
Adrick Marine, 141D, Central Ave., Farmingdale, NY 11735
Ashland Chemical Co., Drew Marine Co., One Drew Plaza, Boonton, NJ 07005
RTF Mg., RD #1 Route 66, Hudson, NY 12534
Unitor Ship Service Inc., 2975 West Esther Street, Long Beach, CA 90813
REMOTE VALVE OPERATORS
American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rt 1, Saugus, MA 01906
Elliott Manulacturing, P.O. Box 773,Binghamton, NY 13902
Teleflex, Inc., 771 First Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406
RIGID INFLATABLE BOATS
American Eagle, 780 E. Pearle Jensen Way, LaConner, WA 98257
Willard Marine, Inc. 1250 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92806
Zodiac of N. America Thompson Creek, P.O. Box 400, Stevesville, MD 21666
ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawsers—Fibers
Allied Signal Inc., Fibers Division, 101 Columbia Rd, Morristown, NJ 07962
American Mig. Co., 200 Southpark Rd., Lafayette, LA 70508-3609
RUDDER BUSHES
Vesco Plastics, P.O. Box 40647, Cleveland 2022, South Africa
American Mfg Co., 200 Southpark Rd., Lafayette, LA 70508-3609

RUDDER BUSHES

Vesco Plastics, P.O. Box 40647, Cleveland 2022, South Africa

RUST CONVERTERS

Corrosael, Inc., 1045 12th Ave. NW #F5A, Issaquah, WA 98027

SAFETY LIGHTING

Datrex, Inc., P.O. Box 1150, Kinder, LA 70648-1150

SALVAGE/SPILL RESPONSE

Donjon Marine, 1250 Liberty Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205

SANITATION DEVICE—Pollution Control

Byrne, Rice & Turner, Inc., 1172 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130

Etech International Corp., 1110 Industrial Blvd, Sugarland, TX 77478

Envirovac Inc., 1260 Turret Dr., Rocklord, IL 61111

Fast Systems, 3240 North Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147

Microphor, Inc., 452 E. Hill Rd., P.O. Box 1460, Willist, CA 95490

Research Products Blankenship, 2639 Andjon Dallas, TX 75220

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

British Telecom, Room 203, 43 Bartholomew Close, London EC1A 7HP

Comsat Mobile Communications, 22300 Comsat Dr., Clarksburg, MD 20871-9475

IDB Mobile Communications, 22300 Comsat Dr., Clarksburg, MD 20817

Norwegian Telecom, Postboke 6701 St. Olivs Plass, N-0130, Osl, Norway

PIT Telecom Netherlands P.O. Box 30150-2500 JD The Hajue, NETHERLANDS

Scientific Atlanta, Inc., 4291 Communications Dr., Norcross, GA 30093

Singapore Telecom, 15 Hill Street, Telephone House, 2nd Storey, Singapore 0617

Telstra Mobile Satellite & Radio Services, 79 St. Hilliers Rd., Auburn NSW 2144, AUSTRALIA

SCALE MODELS

Markteet, PO Box 225,Oconomowoc, WI 53066
Markitect, PO Box 225,0conomowoc, WI 53066
Scale Reproductions, 16346 County Road 13, Fairhope, AL 36532
Sturgeon Bay Model Shop, 187 N Ninth Ave., Sturgeon Bay WI 54235
         Kobelco Marine Engineering Co., 6F Tatsunuma Bldg., 3-19, Yaesu 1-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 105 JAPAN
U.S.A. Rep. Roland Marine Inc., 90 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004
John Crane Marine, 1536 Barclay Blvd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

SEALANTS
Boatlife, Inc., Div. of Life Ind., 205 Sweet Hollow Rd., Old Bethpage, NY 11804

SELF UNLOADING SYSTEM REPAIR
Klehma Bubber Engineering GERMANY
             Klehma Rubber Engineering, GERMANY
U.S. Rep: Simplex-Turmar Inc., P.O. Box 168, Little Neck, NY 11363-0168
SHIP CERTIFICATION
       American Bureau of Shipping, 2 World Trade Center, 106th Fl., New York, NY 10048 SHIP REPAIR
             Goltens Marine Company, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS
 SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS
Hose-McCann, 1241 West New Newport Center, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT
NEI Syncovilt, Inc., 8970 S.W 87h CL, Miami FL, 33176
ViaNova Engineering Solutions, Via Duca d'Aosta 12, 34074 Montalcone, Gorizia, ITALY
SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydockling
Amiles, Inc., P.O. Box 3107, Brownsville, TX 78523
Asilieros Espanoles, S. A. Ochandian, 141 28023 El Plantio SPAIN
Atlantic Marine, Inc., 8500 Heckscher Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32226
Avondale Industries inc., P.O. Box 2020, Mobile, AL 36652
Alfantic Marine, Inc., 8500 Heckscher Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32226
Avondale Industries, 150, E. P.O. Box 2020, New Orleans, LA 70150
Bender Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 42, Mobile AL 36601
Bisso Marine Co., P.O. Box 4113, New Orleans, LA 70574-0250
Caridoc, P.O. Box 1147 Port Of Spain, Trinidad, WJ.
Chris-Marine AB, P.O. Box 9025, S-2000 39, Malmo, SWEDEN
Conrad Industries, 1501 Front Street, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, LA 70381
Fincantien SpA Cantieri Navali Italiani, Via Cipro 11, 16129 Genoe ITALY
Goltens Marine Company, 160 Van Brunt SI, Brocklyn, NY 11231
Gulf Coast Fabrication, Inc., P.O. Box 539, Lakeshore, MS 39558
HDW, Kiel, Germany, USA Apep, Roland Marine Inc., 90 Broad St., NY, NY 10004
Hall Buck Marine, P.O. Box 35, Baton Rouge, LA 70816
Hitachi Zosen, Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., 1-1-1 Hitotsubashi
Chiyoda-Ku Tokyo 100 Japan
Hike Metal Products & Shipbuilding, Box 698, Wheatly, Ont., Canada NOP 2PO
Hil, Tokyo Chuo Bidg, 6-2 Chiyoda Tokyo 100 Japan
Hik Marine Technology, Inc., 2400 Augusta Dr. Ste. 250, Houston, TX 77057
Intermarine (USA), Inc., 301 N. Lathrop Ave., Savannah, GA 31402
In-Place Machining Co., Inc., 292 North Buffurn Street, Milwauke, WI 52212-3793
Jacksonville, Shipyards, P.O. Box 51, 94, Festian, Place, Marine, P.O. Box 510, Heriscoville IN 47130
Kvener Mass-Yards Oy, Box 1130, Hwy 90 East, Jennings, LA 70546
Lindenau Grin, Skagerrakufer 10, Postface on Supparation, Newport News, VA 23807
Peterson Builders, Inc., p.O. Box 510, Heriscovil
           Hose-McCann, 1241 West New Newport Center, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442 SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT
```

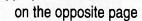
SPRAY/MIST ELIMINATORS

Munters Corp., PO Box 6428, Fort Myers, FL33907

STAIRMASTER SAFETY TREADS

Wooster Products, Inc., 1000 Spruce Street, P.O. Box 896, Wooster, OH 44691-6005

Get Free Information Fast
Circle the appropriate Reader Service Number
on the opposite page





	EQUIPMENT	CIRCLE	
ADVERTISER	/SERVICE	NO.	
A A C A A DD DUNIVED DOCUMEN			
	S AS BUNKER BROKERS		
	TURBOCHARGER		
	LUGGER DIESEL ENGINES		
	. CAD/CAM SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE		
	SEPARATORS		
	Y COMPUTER SOTWARE		
	PROPELLERS		
	SHIPYARDS		
AUTOSHIP STSTEIN CORF	HOLL DESIGN	200	-
BOATLIFE BY LIFE INDUSTRIES	LIFE CALK	254	
	FINN STABILIZERS		
	SHIPYARD		
BRITISH TELECOM	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	210	
BILL BROWN ENTERPRISES, IN	C AIR CONDITIONING	211	
BRUNVOLL A/S	THRUSTERS	212	
CARLES FIRST			
	ENGINES & GENERATORS		
	REFRIGERATION		
	CAT 3500 ENGINES		
	DIESEL ENGINE MAINTENANCE		
	MARINE GEARS		
	SATELLITE COMM.		
	REFRIGERATION JOINER CONTRACTORS		
CUSIOM SHIP	JOINER CONTRACTORS	221	
DEL GAVIO	MARINE HYDRAULICS	222	
	TRADESHOW		
	AUTOMATION SYSTEMS		
	SANITATION DEVICES		-
	SHIP REPAIR		
EVERPURE, INC.	FILTER SYSTEMS	224	
FCS	PRECISION ANALYZER	208	
	GRID COOLERS		
	SHIPBUILDING		
	UNDERWATER METAL DETECTORS		
	MARINE FILTRATION		
FUNDITESA SANJURIO	MARINE DIESEL SPARE PARTS	229	
			_
L.F. GAUBERT	ELECTRICAL CABLE	230	
GE INDUSTRIAL	PROPULSION	231	
GEC ALSTROM-PAXMAN DIE	SELPROPULSION	232	
	NAVAL ARCHITECTS		
	COMMUNICATION		
GOLTENS WORLDWIDE DIES	SEL ENGINE & SPARE PARTS REPAIR	235	
HAMILTON IFT	WATER IPPO	024	
	WATER JETS		
	SHIPBUILDING		
	INTERIORS		
THE ROCCIVIF, INC.	CAD/CAN DESIGN	, 240	
IDB MOBILE	COMMUNICATION	288	
	MARINE SOFTWARE DESIGN		
	TRADE SHOW		_
	CHOCKFAST COATINGS		
JAMESTOWN METAL	INTERIORS	244	
JASTRAM ENGINEERING CO.	HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM .	245	

		EQUIPMENT	
	ADVERTISER	/SERVICE	NO.
	IF ARAA D WILLIOUTE	WILLIAM	
	JEAMAR WINCHES		
	JIM'S PUMP REPAIR, INC.	PUMP REPAIR	247
	KIENE DIESEL DIESEL ENGINE TEST & SERV	ICE EQUIPMENT	248
	KOCKUMS COMPUTER SYSTEMS AB CON	ADUTED CVCTEMAC	250
	KRUPP MAK	DIESEL ENGINES	251
	LANG MFG GAI	LEY EQUIPMENT	252
	LEEVAC SHIPYARDS	SHIPYARDS	253
-	LO-REZ COUPLII	NGS/ISOLATORS	255
	MAN B & W DIESEL AG	DIFFE FLOINES	057
	MAPECO/WALZ PROPULS		
	MARINE GEARS		
	MARITIME SERVICES	INTERIORS	299
	MCELROY MACHINERY MAR	INE EQUIPMENT	257
	MEYER WERFT	SHIPBUILDING	292
	MGI INTERNATIONAL		
	MICROCOMPUTER TECHNOLOGY COMP		
	MOBIL OIL CORPCF	C REFRIGERANT	259
	MOTOR SERV. HUGO STAMP DIESEL ENGIN	ES/SPARE PARTS	260
	MP PUMPS	PUMPS	261
	MUNSON MFG.	BOATS	301
	NAUTICAL SOFTWARECOMP		
	NAUTICAL TECHNOLOGIES COMPUTER SYS	STEM SOFTWARE	303
	NELSON IND ECOVENT	RECIRULATION	262
	NEW SULZER DIESEL		
	NORTH AMERICAN MARINE JET	WATED IETE	263
	NORTHSTAR MARINE	HIEL TOPATMENT	264
	TORTIONAL WARING	OEL IKEATIVIENT	204
-	OFFSHORE SYSTEMS	ECPINS M21	304
	PETERSON BUILDERS	SHIPBUILDERS	265
	RADIO HOLLAND	FIFCTDONICS	000
	REVERE SURVIVAL		
	RTF MFG.	KEFRIGERATION	294
	SCANMIX CORP SH	OWER FAUCETS	267
	SCHOTEL WERFT	PROPULSION	268
_	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA NAVIGATION		
	SEAWARD INT'L.		
	SENER	COETWARE	070
	KARL SENNER	SHIPBUILDING	2/1
	STN SYSTEMTECHNIK	ELECTRONICS	272
	TELESTRA MOBILE SATELLITE & RADIO SERV SA	ATELLITE COMM	295
	TRIMBLE NAVIGATION NAVIG		
	TRINITY MARINE		
	TRINITY WARINE	SHIPBUILDERS	2/4
	ULSTEIN BERGER MAR	INE DOODELLEDS	275
	UNIVERSAL SHELTERS TEMP-PERMA		
	VIOLET DOCK PORT BERTH	HING FACILITIES	277
	BANKE II WA GWEL 1995		
	DANIEL H. WAGNER ASSOC CON		
-	WATERMAN SUPPLY MAR		
	WILLARD MARINE RIGID INF		
	W.O. SUPPLY	VALVES	289
	ZF INDUSTRIES	MARINE GEADS	280
		WARINE GEARS	200



ntinued from page 44)

's gross tonnage.
MCOM, with Mercury Comcations Ltd., provides telecomcation and messaging services e maritime industry. In 1993, ≥ & Wireless (C&W), Mercury's at company, became a share-er, giving BIMCOM the oppory to increase coverage and add r C&W telecommunications ucts. BIMCOM offers internaal messaging (telex, fax, e-mail, , and X.400); Virtual Private works (VPNs); gateways to innation services and databases; sultancy on a range of commuations and business issues; and ining in information technology. or more information on BIMCOM Circle 64 on Reader Service Card

IDB Mobile

IDB Mobile says that without its ntributions, \$10-per-minute larges would be the norm. When wer worldwide pricing for mobile ommunications, the company idn't stop there. IDB is still lookng for new ways to provide better, nore reliable, and simpler mobile ommunications. If a customer rejuires worldwide communications, DB's five global LESs provide a complete range of Inmarsat A, M, B and C services. And IDB's 24-hour operator center helps assure that all mobile needs are handled promptly and professionally.

For more information on IDB Mobile Circle 65 on Reader Service Card

CP Communications, Inc.

CP Communications (CPCI), a division of CruisePhone, Inc. which provides in-cabin cruise ship communications services — is a full-service mobile satellite communications company for commercial and recreational maritime markets, offering complete turn-key solutions from cellular and Inmarsat to C-Band and the soon-to-be-offered American Mobile Satellite Company (AMSC) MSAT service. CPCI has added low-cost global Inmarsat M & B service from Hong Kong and Laurentides, Canada using access code 118. CPCI can fully integrate communications services. CPCI agents will distribute Westinghouse mobile satellite telephone systems for the AMSC MSAT service.

For more information on CPCI Circle 66 on Reader Service Card

Telstra

Telstra Mobile Satellite & Radio Services is one of the largest providers of maritime communication services in the southern hemisphere. The Inmarsat service provided from Telstra's LES in Perth, W. Australia, offers all the existing Inmarsat services in IOR and POR - providing a combined coverage of over two-thirds of the planet. Telstra also operates a network of six Communications Stations around Australia for offshore radio

communications coverage of up to 10,000 km. "Telstra's state-of-theart terrestrial network gives customers a reliable end-to-end communications service," said General Manager Daryll Smith. "Onward fiberoptic connections on international networks for a large proportion of calls ensure quality routing and transmission. This gives ship owners and operators confidence in their communications service wherever they are.'

For more information on Telstra Circle 129 on Reader Service Card

Scientific-Atlanta

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. deals in cable television electronics and satellite-based communications networks, and is a key supplier of instrumentation for industrial, telecommunications and government use. The tation for industrial, telecommunications and government use. The company is a Fortune 1000 company with sales of \$1 billion and has 19 offices worldwide. It has wide-ranging experience in the design, manufacture, program management and installation of products ranging from digital video compression, direct-to-home broadcasting, LESs (for organizations such as Inmarsat), fiber optics, VSAT networks and Mesh-Dama to mobile satellite terminals. Mobile satellite terminals include land mobile and maritime terminals for Inmarsat C and M systems. New products include the portable land mobile Inmarsat-M terminal, Model 9826A, reportedly the mobile satcom industry's first case-independent For more information

Circle 67 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter & Engineering News'

Fast Action

Reader Service Card

To receive FAST, FREE, VALUABLE INFORMATION on products and services appearing in this issue, simply fill out the card below, copy it, and fax it to Maritime Reporter & Engineering News at (212) 254-6271. Your request will receive PRIORITY STATUS, ensuring the valuable information you need will be in your hands As Soon As Possible.

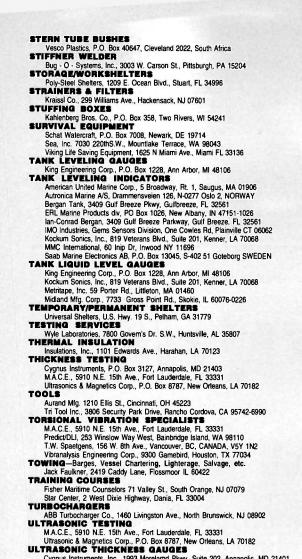
(JULY 1995)

SEND INFORMATION

Fill in completely (print or type):

on the items listed below. (Note: In order to process all FASTACTION requests promptly, a maximum of 45 Reader Service Card Numbers may be requested at one time.)

Fill in completely (print or type):	Please clearly write one (1)		
Name:	Reader Service Card Number		
Title:	on each space below for FREE & VALUABLE information.		
Company:			
Street:			
City:			
Country:			
Phone:			
Fax:			
Signature:			
Date:			
This copy is addressed to me personally $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $			
I would like to receive (continue to receive) Maritime Reporter &			
Engineering News at no cost. \square YES \square NO			



Ultrasonic & Magnetics Corp., P.O. Box 8787, Ne
ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAUGES

Cygnus Instruments, Inc., 1993 Moreland Pkwy, Suite 202, Annapolis, MD 21401

VACUUM TOILET SYSTEM
Envirovac Inc., 1260 Turret Dr., Rocklord, IL 61111
Fast Systems, Inc., 3240 N. Broadway, St. Louis. MO 63147
Jets Vacuum Sewage System, P.O. Box 14, N-6060 Hareid. NORWAY

Fast Systems, Inc., 3240 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63147
Jets Vacuum Sewage System, P.O. Box 14, N-6060 Hareid, NORWAY.

VALVES AND FITTINGS
Cla-Val Co., P.O. Box 1325, Newport Beach, CA 92663
Derbyshire Machine & Tool, 5100 Belfield Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19144-1788
ERL Marine Products Div., PO Box 1026, New Albany, IN 47151-1026
Stacey Fetteroll Corp., P.O. Box 103, Skippack, PA 19474
Hydra-Search Co Inc, 100 Log Canoe Circle Stevensville, MD 21666
MMC International, 60 Inip Dr, Inwood NY 11696
Midland Mig. Corp., 7733 Gross Point Rd., Skokie, IL 60076-0226
Teleflex Naval Tech., 205 Church Rd., North Wales, PA 19454
W O Supply, Inc., 3485 Evergreen Ave., Jacksonville, FI. 33206-2326
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 SW Moody Ave., Portland OR 97201

V O Supply, Inc., 3485 Evergreen Ave., adoksonville, Pt. 33206-2326
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 SW Moody Ave., Portland OR 97201
VAPOR RECOVERY CONTROLS
E.H.L. Marine Products, P.O. Box 1026, New Albany, IN 47151-1026
Midland Mig. Corp., 7733 gross Point Rd., Skokie IL 60076-0226
VENTILATION PRODUCTS
DD Air Technology, 4001 Microway, Associate, MA 98201

Predict/DLI, 253 Winslow Way West, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110
T. W. Spaetgens, 186 W 8th Ave., Vancouver BC CANADA V5Y 1N2
Vibranalysis Engineering Corp., 9300 Gamebird, Houston, TX 77034
WASTE SERVICES
Browning Family

Envirovac, 1260 Turret Drive, Rockford, IL 61111 Research Products Blankenship, 2639 Andjon Dallas, TX 7522

Sea Recovery Corp., P.O. Box 2560, Gardena, CA 90247-0560

WEATHER CHART RECORDERS

Alden Electronics, 40 Washington St., Westborough, MA 01581

WEATHER INSTRUMENTS

Anderaa Instruments, Fanaveien 13B, 5050 Nesttun, Bergen, Norway WELD INSPECTION

Ultrasonic & Magnetics Corp., P.O. Box 8787, New Orleans, LA 70182
WELDING

Ultrasonic & Magnetics Corp., P.O. Box 8787, New Orleans, LA 70182

WELDING

Bug-O-Systems, 3003 W. Carson St., Pittsburg, PA 15204

Miller Electric Manufacturing, P. O. Box 1079, Appleton, WI 54912

Ultrasonic & Magnetics Corp., P.O. Box 8787, New Orleans, LA 70182

Welding Consultants USA, 10399 Paradise Blvd. #101, St. Petersburg, FL 33706

WELDING AND REFRIGERANT PRODUCTS

Ashland Chemical/Drew Ameroid Marine, One Drew Plaza, Boonton, NJ 07005

Unitor Ship Service Inc., 2375 West Esther Street, Long Beach, CA 90813

WINCHES AND FAIRLEADS

AmClyde, Inc., 240 East Plato Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55107-1631

Jeamar Winches Ltd., 53 Maple Ave., Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 6P3, CANADA MMC International, 60 Inip Dr, Inwood NY 11696

Markey Machinery Co., 79 South Horton St., Seattle, WA 98134

McElroy Machine & Mfg Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi MS 39535-4454

New England Trawler Equipment Co., 291 Eastern Avenue, Chelsea, MA 02150

Skookum/RopeMaster, P.O. Box 280, Hubbard, OR 97032

Smith Berger Marine Inc., 516 S. Chicago St., Seattle, WA 98108

T.C.W., 1607 Port Barmouth Pl., Newport Beach, CA 92660

WIND MONITORING SYSTEMS

Aanderaa Instruments, Fanaveueb 13B, 5051 Bergen, NORWAY

Aanderaa Instruments, Fanaveueb 13B, 5051 Bergen, NORWAY
WINDOWS-Windshield Wipers
Marketec, Inc., P.O. Box 999, Pisgah Forest, NC 28768
WIRE AND CABLE
Segonate Electric Cable

Seacoast Electric Company, 50 Broadway, Hawthorne, NY 10532

Browning-Ferris Industry, (Medical Waste Systems) 757 N. Eldridge, Houston, TX 77079
WASTE WATER TREATMENT

ATEL PURIFIERS
Affa-Laval Desalt A/S, Stamholmen 93, DK-2650 Hvidovre, Copenhagen, DENMARK
Alfa-Laval Separation Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA 18974
Beaird Industries Inc., P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport LA 71130
Everpure, Inc., 660 N. Blackhawk Dr., Westmort, IL. 60559
Lifestream Water Purification Equip., 16611 Gemini Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
NEI Clarke Chapman Canada, 1975 N. Service Rd. W., Unit 4, Oakville, Ontario, CANADA L6M

Dry Air Technology, 4401 Kingsway, Anacortes, WA 98221 VIBRATION ANALYSIS

WATER DIRECTOR

NKER O

21 CHARLES STREET WESTPORT CT. 06880 PHONE 203-226-5200 FAX 203-226-5246 **WORLD WIDE SERVICE SINCE 1962**

Marine Piping Design

PROFESSIONAL

JOHN G. ALDEN QUOTE LINE

1-800-330-3370

For fast response on

TUGS . BARGES . RIGS

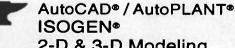
CREW, WORK & SUPPLY BOATS, SIGHTSEEING.

JOHN G.

ALDEN

MARINE INSURANCE 1300 SE 17th Street, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316

Fax: 305-525-0588



2-D & 3-D Modeling USCG / Navy Commerical

Anvil Corporation

(360) 671-1450 E Bellingham, WA

CAPTAIN ASTAD COMPANY INC. SHIPBROKERS & MARINE CONSULTANTS SALE & PURCHASE - ANY TYPE VESSELS NEW CONSTRUCTION - CONVERSIONS OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE

2900 Energy Centre, 1100 Poydres Street New Orleans, LA 70163-2900

Office Private
Phone: (504) 585-7317 • (504) 522-300
Fax: (504) 585-7301 • (504) 522-8008

B&A MARINE CC., INC.

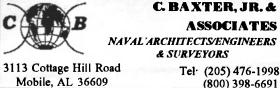
COMPLETE TOPSIDE REPAIRS Full Machine and Electrical Shops

• Daihatsu Diesel Authorized Service & Parts Shipfitting, Pipefitting, Certified Welding, Diesel Repairs • Motor and Generator Rewinding, Dynamic Balancing

 Pump Repairs and Custom Fabrications Experienced Riding Crews for all Trades 75 Huntington St., Brooklyn, NY 11231

Telephone: 718-875-6700 • Fax: 718-858-0029 QUALITY SERVICE VALUE

C. BAXTER, JR. &



Tel: (205) 476-1998

(800) 398-6691

BAYFRONT MARINE, INC.

EXPERT WORLDWIDE VESSEL DELIVERY SERV EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONALS Licensed Masters, Engineers and Crews Call Mel or Diane Longo (904) 824-8970

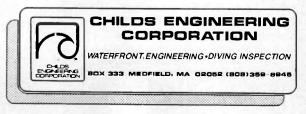
DONALD L. BLOUNT AND ASSOCIATES, INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS/MARINE ENGINEERS



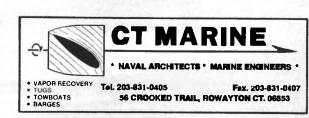
2550 Ellsmere Avenue ◆Suite K Norfolk, VA 23513 USA 804-857-1943 • FAX 804-857-4160



Standard & Custom Packages Installation Support Implem 157 HWY 654, MATHEWS, LOUISIANA 70375 PHONE (504) 532-2512 / FAX (504) 532-2571







PROFESSIONAL



Stability Software Products

P.O. Box 1910 Port Townsend, WA 98368 USA TEL (206) 385-6212 FAX (206) 385-6213

C. R. CUSHING & CO., INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS

& TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS 18 Vesey Street NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007 TEL (212) 964-1180 CABLE CUSHINGCO



DESIGNERS & PLANNERS, INC.

NAVAL ENGINEERING • ENVIRONMENT & SAFETY • INFORMATION SYSTEMS 2120 - Washington Boulevard, Suite 200, Sequoia Plaza, Arlington, VA 22204-5717

PHONE (703) 920-7070 FAX: (703) 920-7177

Member of the BMT Group of Companies



Using modern production methods to control costs and provide safe, efficient vessels Seattle, WA 98107 FAX: (206) 782-3449 5301 Shilshole Ave. NW, Suite 200

CompuMaint™

A Planned Maintenance System designed specifically for the marine and offshore industries. ABS Approved for "Survey Based on Preventative Maintenance Techniques" Runs on PC, LAN, and mainframes TEL: (713)789-0755 FAX: (713)789-0252

consultants, Inc.

(emc)

2825 Wilcrest Drive Suite 361 Houston, TX 77042

ENCON Management incorporated

Marine Structures • Engineering Analysis • Marine Survey Project Management • Loss Prevention • Naval Architecture P.O. Box 7760 • Beaumont, Texas 77726 (409) 842-9181

311 Legget Drive Kanata, Ontario, Canada Phone: (613) 592 2830 Fax::::(613) 592 4950 Trials and Instrumentation Structural Assessment Fatigue/ Fracture Experts Shafting/Vibration Analysis
Performance Prediction FLEET | **Model Testing** TECHNOLOGY

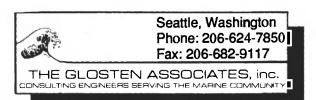
Capt. E.S. Geary, ASA

Accredited Senior Appraiser - Ships & Yachts AMERICAN SOCIETY OF APPRAISERS CERTIFIED SHIP VALUATIONS WORLDWIDE TO ANY TONNAGE. P.O. Box 1246 ~ Fajardo ~ Puerto Rico 00738 ~ USA Tel: (809) 860-1508 • Fax: (809) 863-9019

GIBBS & COX INC

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

50 West 23rd Street • New York, NY 10010 (212) 366-3900



HEGER DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, Inc. P.O. Box 6605, 426 South Street, Holliston, Massachusetts, 01746 Specialists in all types of dry docks

 Design
 Certifications
 Dockmaster Training Classes
 U.S. Navy 1625C Facility Certification Reports
 One: (508) 429-1800
 Fax: (508) 429-1800 Fax: (508) 429-1811

C. RAYMOND HUNT ASSOCIATES, INC. Designers · Naval Architects

High-Speed, Deep-V Commercial Craft 69 LONG WHARF · BOSTON · MASSACHUSETTS · 02110 TEL: 617-742-5669 FAX: 617-742-6354



Speed/Power Consultants NavCad and EasyProp Ship Propulsion Software BUSCH CORPORATE CENTER 202 C PACKETS COURT WILLIAMSBURG, VA 23185 USA 804-229-1115 FAX 229-1116

DAIHATSU

Marine Engines Service and Parts

Crankshaft refinishing in place

Phone 414 562 2000

24 hours worldwide IN-PLACE MACHINING COMPANY Milwaukee, Houston, Miami, Norfolk

MITSUBISHI

Marine Engines Service and Parts

Crankshaft refinishing in place 24 hours worldwide

IN-PLACE MACHINING COMPANY Milwaukee, Houston, Miami, Norfolk Phone 414 562 2000 Fax 414 265 1000

Computer Based Training (CBT)

Stability for Ship Operations Stability for Naval Vessels

Onboard and Classroom Training Software for

Fax 414 265 1000

Shipping Lines Fishing Vessels Maritime Academies Stevedors Navy & Military Coast Guard

ITS/Innovative Training Systems

Tel: (714) 455-9921 • Fax: (714) 837-6698



LEADERS IN MARINE DESIGN SOFTWARE

FAST SHIP from Proteus Engineering
Used by the US Navy and leading ship designers and
builders for hull design, from concept to final fairing.

GENERAL HYDROSTATICS (GHS) from Creative Systems, Inc.
Widely recognized as the most advanced and productive rim/stability/strength software.

NAVCAD from HydroComp, Inc.

NavCad offers an integrated platform to predict resistance and power, and to determine optimum propeller parameters SHIPCAM & NC-PYROS from Albacore Research Ltd. ShipCAM4: Proven fairing, lofting and shell expansion for ship construction and repair. NC-Pyros: NC-code

eneration for burning with automatic path optimization. MAESTRO from Proteus Engineering
MAESTRO is a structural design tool which combines finite
element analysis, failure mode evaluation and multiobjective

INTERNATIONAL MARINE SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES **IMSA** Busch Corporate Center, 202 C Packets Court, Williamsburg, VA 23185 USA tel (804) 229-1115 • fax (804) 229-1116

July, 1995

PROFESSIONAL





JAMES S. KROGEN & CO., INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS Tel:(305)577-3455 Fax:(305)577-6062 799 Brickell Plaza, Ste. 701 Miami, FL 33131

M.A.C.E. FT. LAUDERDALE - USA - WORLDWIDE PHONE: (305) 493-8913 • FAX: (305) 493-9559

- Thickness hardness crack determination Ultrasonic flaw detection Vibration - noise - structural/modal analysis
- Field balancing Torque - torsional vibration analysis
- Predictive Maintenance
 Telemetry systems



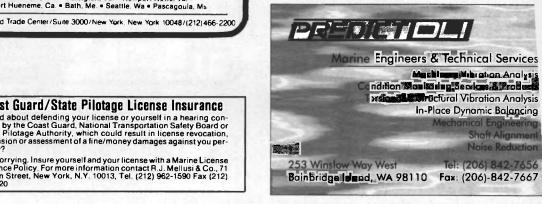
USCG APPROVED RADAR: Recerts: WALK-IN Originals: Monthly
FLASHING LIGHT CERTIFICATION
TEST HERE ANY DAY!!
Prepare for ALL USCG EXAMS
CALL 1-800-423-9267
Ft. Lauderdale, FL





Coast Guard/State Pilotage License Insurance
Worried about defending your license or yourself in a hearing conducted by the Coast Guard, National Transportation Safety Board or a State Pilotage Authority, which could result in license revocation, suspension or assessment of a fine/money damages against you personally?

Stop worrying. Insure yourself and your license with a Marine License Insurance Policy. For more information contact R. J. Mellusi & Co., 71 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y. 10013. Tel. (212) 962-1590 Fax (212) 385-0920





(504) 466-2800

NEW ORLEANS





MARINE ENGINEERS NAVAL ARCHITECTS

VIRGINIA BEACH (804) 490-5000

Q.E.D.

SYSTEMS, INC.

CRUISE SHIP SPECIALISTS

NAUTICAL DESIGNS INC **NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS** 2101 S. ANDREWS AVE. FORT LAUDERDALE, FL. 33316 (305) 463-2

SARGENT & HERKES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS

255 BARONNE ST., SUITE 1405 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112 504-524-1612 • 504-523-2576 (Fax)



New Wave Systems, Inc. 79 Narragansett Ave., Jamestown, Rhode Island 02835 Tel: (401) 423-1852 Fax: (401) 423-1810



100 CHURCH STREET-NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007 (212)732-2800 FAX (212)732-2809 WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 892-4000

VIRGINIA BEACH. VA. [804] 499-4125

PHILADELPHIA, PA. [609] 772-0888

?OFESSIONAL



MARINE ENGINEERS AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS Essex, CT 06426 (203) 767-9061 SAN FRANCISCO • NEW JERSEY • WASHINGTON, DC

R. A. STEARN

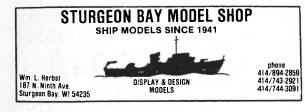
A Division of John J. McMullen Associates, Inc.

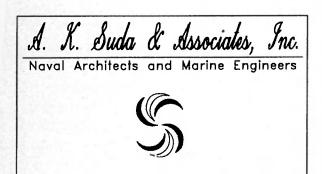
NAVAL ARCHITECTS/MARINE ENGINEERS

- Ship and Barge Design
- Concept and Contract Design Construction Drawings Transportation Analysis

253 N. First Avenue Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235

Phone: (414) 743-8282 Fax: (414) 743-9543







3004 19TH STREET. METAIRIE, LOUISIANA 70002

UNIVERSAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COMPANY

TEL: (504) 831-8371 FAX: (504) 831-8371 EXT. 20

V KMANANI-

A Division of Universal Consolidated Services, Inc.

4949 BULLARD AVE. 2710 BEACH BLVD. SUITE 6D NEW ORLEANS, LA 70128 BILOXI, MS 39531 (504) 241-1724 (601) 388-3065 FAX (504) 246-8759 FAX (601) 388-3160 12141 HOLLY KNOLL CIRCLE

GREAT FALLS, VA 22101 (703) 450-8572



VIBRANALYSIS ENGINEERING CORP 9300 Gamebird Fax: 713-944-8797

THE MARINE MART

The Classified and Employment Section

FREQUENCY DISCOUNT

\$80 ea.

.\$75 ea.

.\$70 ea.

.\$65 ea.

.\$50 ea.

RATES

6X 9X

12X

HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD - It's EASY!

MARITIME REPORTER'S Classified Section Has It All

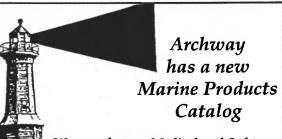
- Employment/Recruitment
- Vessels For Sale or Charter
- Equipment and Products For Sale

Contact: Susan Cosme, Maritime Reporter, 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010 Telephone: (212) 477-6700 or Fax your ad copy to (212) 254-6271 ...

COLUMN WIDTH COLUMN DEPTH 1 COLUMN - 3" MINIMUM - 1" 2 COLUMN - 6 1/4" 3 COLUMN - 9 1/2" MAXIMUM - 12"

DEADLINE: The 15th of the month for the following months ad

EQUIPMENT/PRODUCTS/SERVICES FOR SALE



We now feature Medical and Safety Products. Our catalog will save you Money, Time and Effort!

> Please call, fax or write for your FREE COPY today!

Archway Marine Lighting 4501 Swan Avenue • St. Louis, MO 63110

Ph: (800) 737-1314 • Fax: (800) 627-1065 Ph: (314) 535-1314 • Fax: (314) 535-5471





International Marine Services

of Jacksonville, Inc. P.E. BARGE CERTIFICATION OWNER'S REP., MARINE DESIGN CONSULTANT. PH 904-707-0482 FAX 904-285-2413



179 Hickory Ave. Harahan, LA 70123 TEL: (504) 737-3172 FAX: (504) 737-1094

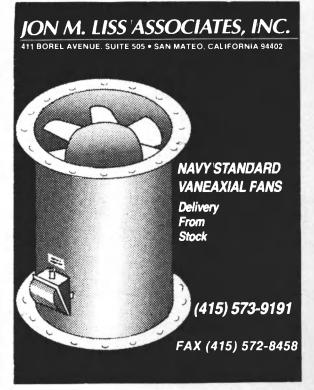
"INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS FOR THE MARINE INDUSTRY"

- · AEVADS MODULAR ALARM SYSTEMS
 PUBLIC ADRESS SYSTEMS DIGITAL ALARMS & MONITORING • LASER GRAPHICS PRODUCTS ANALOG / DIGITAL METERS
- DIGITAL STEERING / CONTROLS ELECTRO-HYDRAUUC STEERING WATERJET CUTTING

NAVIGATION UGHTING PANELS

CUSTOM DESIGNED IRIEROPROCESSOR BASED INTEGRATED CONTAOL. MONITORING AND ALARM SYSTEMS





EQUIPMENT/PRODUCTS SERVICES FOR SALE

SERVICE • REPAIR • PARTS CONSULTING • DESIGN

CUNNINGHAM MARINE HYDRAULICS CO., INC.

201 Harrison St. • Hoboken, N.J. 07030 (201) 792-0500 (212) 267-0328 FAX # (201) 792-7716

JACKSONVILLE, Florida 32202 (201) 792-0500 TWX 710-730-5224 CMH Hoboken, NJ



FOR SALE

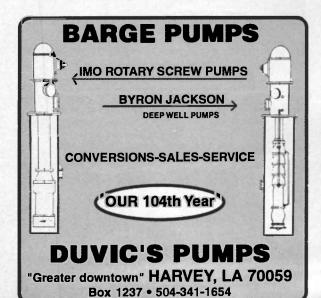
Active Offshore Boat Company in South Texas - Docks, Warehouse with 3 furnished offices, 10 ton Cherrypicker, 2 trucks, Spare Parts, Tools etc., five Passenger/Supply Vessels USCG certified, 100-125', built 1978-1982

(512) 758-3673



12- UNUSED CAR PULLERS, COMPLETE WITH 5 HP LOUIS ALLIS, TOTALLY ENCLOSED FRAME 213 TO 230/460 V/ 3 PHASE/60/50 CYCLES 16/8 AMPS/ 1700/1420 RPM

SPECIAL PRICE \$1,500.00 EA. F.O.B. BALTIMORE, MD.





SHELTERS FOR SALE

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

MARITECH Marine Service, Inc.

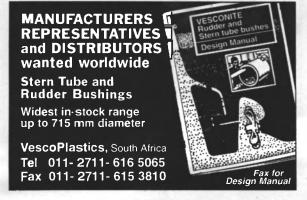
Speciality: Technical Services of **BERG CP PROPELLERS** Since 1981.

200 Leslie Dr. Suite #1128 Phone: (305) 454-7990 Fax: (305) 454-7702 Hallandale, FL 33009

FOR SALE **COLT PIELSTICK** PC 2.5 SERIES

RAW WATER PUMP P/N: P12613295 (4 Each - NEW)

AIR MARINE SYSTEMS, INC. (804) 468-9400 (804) 468-9666 Fax



Need a Better Jot

The Mariner's Employment Guide can help y Listings by states, unions, schools, shipboa offshore, yachts, riverboat casinos, cruise ships, e Includes help in license procedures, average was position descriptions, travel paid, vacation pay, e 350 pages, over 8,000 addresses, covering 50 stat and much more. Send \$39.95 plus \$4.00 S&H to:

Marine Techniques 126 Western Avenue, Suite 266 Augusta, Maine 04330-7252 Phone: 207-622-7984 / FAX: 207-621-0821

Phone Bluewater Books & Charts for Credit Card Orders Only

800-942-2583

KEELCOOLERS - 10 Fernstrum double pass cool ers, #d16168, 4 Fernstrum single pass coolers, #d1678 GEARS - 2 Falk gears Model 45 rated 3,600 HP each 4.382 to 1 reverse reduction.

STEERING RAMS - 9 1/2 in. cylinder, ram 6 in. 113 in. cyl. length, 71 in. stroke, 4 in. pins on jockey bar, total length is 23 ft. by 2 ft. and 20 in. height.

Taking best offer on any single item!
IRONMAN Office: 504-733-3768 / 858-9520

FOREIGN SPARE PARTS SCARDANA

Fax: (1) 514-671-3898

(1) 514-465-2480 (24 hrs.)

(24 hrs.)

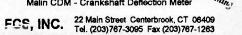
M/E - T/C - Aux. - Machinery - Equipment.

Reward

If heat or glare is a problem at your dock or in the wheelhouse, reward yourself by installing the new solar shades. This is not a film applied to the window but a 3 layer laminate shade that knocks out heat and glare and allows 100% visibility. McInnis Industries 2301 Hwy 365, Pt. Arthur TX 77640 409-727-0044or (fax 409 729-8811) for a sample.

LOW COST PRECISION ANALYZERS

Portable Malin 3000 - Diesel Engine Analyzer Malin CDM - Crankshaft Deflection Meter



ELECTRONIC CHARTS

- Contract services for custom applications • Library of over 8500 customizable charts
- Virtual worldwide coverage available
- Bathymetric charts



133 Falmouth Road Mashpee, MA 02649 Tel 508-477-8010 Fax 508-477-6168

QUIPMENT/PRODUCTS **SERVICES FOR SALE**

KEEP IT COOL!

VALTER KEEL COOLERS

rouble-free cooling for propulsion and auxiliary engines, /C, refrigeration and RSW systems since 1927!

liosed circuit cooling eliminates raw-water pump headaches and clogged sea strainers!

Premium 70/30 Cupronickel WALTER Turbo Tube; turbulating action maximizes heat exchange! Streamlined, lightweight and demountable

design conforms to hull curvature! 3 STYLES, 2 WITH ONLY



THE WALTER MACHINE CO., INC. Tel: 201-656-5654 Fax: 201-656-0318 98 Cambridge Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07307

AVE \$ \$ \$

High Quality Comparable Parts Mitsubishi
 Alfa Laval
 Daihatsu
 Teikoku Sulzer
 Hamworthy
 Tanabe · All types of Rubber Components PH: (813) 968-6884 Fax: (813) 961-2028

CRUISE SHIP EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

MARINE RADAR

Kelvin-Hughes HR2000/16 (console scanner, and manuals). Installed new in 1990 and used for several months

LIFEJACKETS

(PFD type 1) USCG approved for ocean service. Like new condition, with reflective patches and whistles (numbering approx. 1,500 total). Plus ... numerous artifacts, complete chart room publications, sextant, etc.

Call: Captain Greg Segur Telephone: 601-863-3330 • Fax: 601-863-3127



SHAFT TACHOMETER Speed & Direction

Accurate to 1 RPM Economical & Reliable **AETNA ENGINEERING** 800-776-7962 FAX 818-366-7896



Ph:206/764-4650 Fax:206/764-4653 Smith Berger Marine, Inc. 516 S. Chicago St. Seattle, WA 98108

HAMPTON ROADS MARITIME TRAINING CENTER

- The best maritime training available and at fair prices
- U.S. COAST GUARD APPROVED COURSES.
- Courses held every week.
- 5 Radar Displays Radar Simulator Training since 1983. • Examination Prep Coursees for all licenses/USMMD's.

COAST GUARD APPROVED COURSES

RADAR (Original) 5 Day	\$ 300.00
RADAR (Renewal) 3 Day	\$ 150.00
RADAR (Renewal) 1 Day	\$ 75.00
ARPA (Original) 5 Day	\$ 425.00
FLASHING LIGHT	\$ 100.00

207 GRANBY STREET, SUITE 307 NORFOLK, VA 23510 (Across From The Federal Building) PHONE: (804) 622-1869 or 625-2126

LARGE VESSEL MOORING EQUIPMENT

- Large Pedestal Fairleads with 15" rollers.
- Large Bulkwark Chocks 18"x24" bow and stern.
- Smit Brackets S.W.L. 200 ton for 76m.m., 3" chain
- · 200 ton S.W.L. Bow Stopper and Plinth **ALL IN STOCK - IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

MARITIME POWER CORPORATION

200 Henderson Street, Jersey City, NJ 07302 Phone: (201) 433-0870 • Fax: (201) 433-9287



Shipbuilding & Repair SMEC-DH, Shanghai, China

- China's largest shipbuilding & repair base
- Over 15 major shipyards & marine institutes
- Modern facilities & experienced work force Container ships, bulk carriers, tankers, etc.
- Model tank test, design & drafting services Port machinery & ship's equipment
- Salvage, dredging & geological survey

Offshore supplies, anchors, chains, etc.

HCG Accommodation System

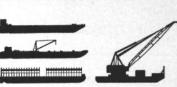
- Highly flexible regarding to bulkhead sizes Robust, uniform construction
- Low cost, Easy to install and maintain • Superior fire resistance (SOLAS)
- Excellent sound reduction (44dB) • Pleasing finished appearance
- Widely used in many types of ship

SEACOS Loading Computer

- MS-Windows and NT based
- Works w/ all leading gauging/sounding systems · Graphical and pictorial presentations
- . ABS, LR, DNV, GL, BV, KR, NKK approved
- Used on more than 350 ships/vessels Other marine software

Your Exclusive Agent in North America ALL ALPHA INTERNATIONAL, INC. P.O.Box 498985, Cincinnati, OH 45249 U.S.A. Tel: (513) 683-6589 Fax: (513) 683-5359

VESSELS FOR SALE/CHARTER



Specializing in

Water Transportation of General Cargo, Chemicals and Bulk Petroleum



MARINE GROUP

Sales, Charters and Brokerage of Marine Equipment and Vessels Vessel Design, Construction

3121 SW Moody Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97201 (503) 228-8691/(800) 547-9259 RCA Telex 283985/FAX: (503) 228-6750 Ask for Bill Gobel or Jack Breshears

FOR SALE OR CHARTER **CARGO DECK BARGE**

Barge Dimensions: Length 250 ft., Width 72ft. Height 15 ft., 6 in. Gross Registered Tonnage: 2238 ton Maximum cargo capacity: 5500 ton
Location: Green Cove Springs, Florida Availability: Immediate Charter Rate: Negotiable depending on duration, use and location

Contact:

MARINER TOWING LTD.

169 Pope Road

Summerside, P.E.I. Canada, C1N 5C6
Phone: (902) 436-5967
Fax: (902) 436-6944

EMPLOYMENT/RECRUITMENT

PORT ENGINEERS - American Systems Engineering Corp. (AMSEC) has provided Port Engineers and related marine services to the U.S. Navy, other government vessel operators and major ship operating companies for many years. As we expand our Marine Services Operations, we seek USCG licensed engineers with at least a BS in engineering, at least six years prior merchant vessel operational experience and significant depot/shipyard experience. NOAA, MARAD, MSC or commercial senior engineering management experience desirable. U.S. citizenship required. EOE. For further information, contact Andy Ott at (804)463-6666.



Director of Human Resources AMSEC, Dept. HR 94-137 2829 Guardian Lane Virginia Beach, VA 23452



MARITIME EMPLOYMENT DIRECTORY

EXPANDED 1995 MARITIME DIRECTORY NATIONAL SOURCE BOOK OF MARINE COMPANIES, SCHOOLS & NAUTICAL BOOK STORES. Names, Addresses, Phone & Fax Numbers, Deep Sea, Coastwise, Casinos, Inland, US & Foreign Flag Listed A to Z by State. Send \$29.95 TO: AMERICAN AGENDA PO BOX 1408R, Port Aransas TX 78373

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE COD SHIPMENT 512-749-6910 COD Chg. \$8.00 Total \$37.95

EMPLOYMENT/RECRUITMENT



Michael R. Keough, CPC **KEOUGH ASSOCIATES** P.O. Box 010990 Staten Island, N.Y. 10301-0006 PH: (718) 979-8698 FAX: (718) 667-8347 Recruitment & Personnel Consultants to the Marine Industry

"BOAT CREWS"

Captains, Pilots, Mates, Deckhands, Tankermen, AB's, and Engineers.

CREWS NEEDED ASAP!

To work on tugs and vessels operating offshore and inland waters.

Boat Crews USA - Pensacola, FL (904) 474-0990

FULL CREWS NEEDED FOR:

Offshore Tug Boats • Supply Boats • Utility Boats • Crew Boats • Inland Push Boats COAST TO COAST 3925 N. I-10 Service Road W., Metairie, LA 70002 Telephone: 504-455-1392 • Fax: 504-454-8866

Licensed Engineer Motor, Passport, some Refrigeration & AC experience, ALCO, CAT, EMD, FM, GM, U.S. Army Diesel School 1958. H.A. Dennis, 942 S. Main Street, Amherst, OH 44001. Phone: (216) 988-5565

THE BEST IN OPPORTUNITY, STEM TO STERN

Our reputation in shipbuilding is global. An uncompromising quality and stem-to-stern versatility are our trademarks. When you join the first-class craftspeople at Alabama Shipyard, Inc., you become part of a company that can take your career to the forefront in this fast-paced industry.

Pipe Foreman

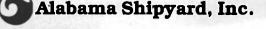
if you're a high school graduate (college degree preferred) with new construction experience in a shipyard environment, we'd like you to join our first-class team. Requires proven supervisory skills and demonstrated ability to successfully manage a fast-paced department.

Industrial Engineer

Qualifications include a bachelor's degree in Industrial Engineering, minimum 5 years' structural engineering experience along with process improvement experience in an industrial environ-

As part of our first-rate team, you'll experience an environment of uncompromising quality and broad versatility. Plus, you'll enjoy some of the finest rewards around — including comprehensive medical/ dental/life coverage, 100% tuition reimbursement, profit sharing, relocation assistance and more. Inter-

ested? We invite you to send your resume with salary details to Human Resources Manager, Alabama Shipyard, Inc., P.O. Box 3202, Mobile, AL 36652, fax:(334)690-7890 or call 1-800-650-WAVE. An equal opportunity employer m/f.



ASSISTANT/ASSOCIATE/ **PROFESSOR**

The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, a Federal service academy providing an accredited undergraduate program leading to the Bachelor of Science degree and to the licensing of U.S. Merchant Marine Officers, currently has three tenure track positions available in the Department of Engineering. The positions entail the teaching of required basic and advanced elective courses in the fields of Naval Architecture, Vessel Construction and Repair, Electrical Engineering, Engineering Management, Marine Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, and candidates should possess a graduate degree in one or more of these fields. Engineering experience in the marine industry is highly desirable, as is possession of a U.S.C.G. Marine License. College level teaching experience is desirable but not required. The positions are in the excepted service and U.S. Citizenship is required. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply. The U.S. Government is an affirmative action and equal opportunity employer. Rank is open and salary competitive. Send your complete resume to:

HEAD, DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY KINGS POINT, NY 11024-1699 EQE/M/F/H/V

SHIPYARD MANAGER

Carribbean Shipyard ... Senior Mgmt. Opp.

- Must have "hands on" exp. in all ship repair trades, mechanical, steel fabrication, electrical, joiner, plumber, HVAC.
- Knowledge of eff. shipbuilding techn. incl. planning, scheduling, production & cost control.
- Must be a self starter, problem solver and strong willed, who works with a sense of urgency and enjoys a challenge. Should possess strong mgmt. skills to motivate work force.
- Applicants should have a Mechanical Engineering degree, Sea time, Shipyard Mgmt exp, knowledge of classification regs & computer skills.

Salary commensurate with exp. and performance. Resume's can be sent to:

> **Maritime Preservation** 1759 Bay Road Miami Beach, FL 33139 or faxed to: 305-531-1805

BOAT JOBS!!!

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR: CAPTAINS, MATES, PILOTS, A/B'S TANKERMEN, O/S'S, ENGINEERS AND DECKHANDS

WE ALSO OFFER TRIP WORK AND VESSEL DELIVERIES POSITIONS AVAILABLE INLAND AS WELL AS OFFSHORE PLEASE DON'T DELAY CALL 24 HRS. (334) 380-0765

OR FAX YOUR REQUEST (334) 380-0571 MARINE JOBS, INC.

'Charting Careers In The Marine Industry'

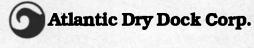
Take Your Career Full Steam Ahead

For over 40 years, ATLANTIC DRY DOCK CORP, has been preeminent in shipbuilding and repair. And our excellence has been no accident. We make it a point to hire the most capable, career-minded craftspeople available...and we reward them with one of the most impressive packages in the industry.

Pipe Foreperson

To supervise the Pipe Department, insuring manpower and material is available to complete all assigned work within contractual time frame and estimate. This position will be responsible for planning, scheduling, targeting and installing complex piping systems. Associate's degree is preferred with 3-5 years' supervisory experience in piping.

If you have the skills to qualify for our first-class team, your ship has definitely come in-and it's complete with top wages, 100% college tuition reimbursement, profit sharing and much more. Interested? Send your resume to: Human Resource Department, Atlantic Dry Dock Corp., 8500 Heckscher Drive, Jacksonville, Fl 32226, Fax (904) 251-1579. An equal opportunity employer m/f.



Building On Integrity

NAVAL ARCHITECT/ **MARINE ENGINEER**

-New York City-

Opportunity available for a technically-oriented Manager with degree & 10+ years experience. Concept to detailed design of naval & commercial ships. Applied R&D including structures, hydroduse. dynamics and propulsion systems. Superior oral & written communication skills required. Please send resume with references to:



PERSONNEL MANAGER M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc. Naval Architects and Marine Engineers Department MR

350 Broadway o New York, NY 10013 EEO/AAP M/F/V/H

MARINE ENGINEER: PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE **COORDINATOR FOR FACTORY TRAWLER FLEET**

Assist Port Engineer in designing & implementing comprehensive preventative maintenance program for factory trawlers: ensure preventative maintenance program complies with vessel certification regulatory requirements; analyze computerized vessel maintenance programs; oversee & evaluate operation of factory trawler equipment at sea, including Braatyaag & Norwinch hydraulic system; Bergen/Ulstein propulsion system; Autotronica alarm & safety system; Baader seafood processing machinery. Direct engineering staff in monitoring preventative maintenance program. Duty at sea expected 6-8 mos/yr. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Marine Engineering or equivalent, 4 yrs. experience in job offered, or as chief engineer, factory trawler. Experience must include 2 yrs. overseeing & evaluating at sea above-named or equivalent factory trawler equipment. \$25 hr, 1 1/2 OT, 54.5 hr. wk. Submit resume by August 9, 1995 to:

Employment Sec. Dept. ET&T Division, Job #490045K P.O. Box 9046 Olympia, WA 98507-9046



I Should Have Bought a New MP HHLF!!!

Pump impellers of composition rubber often burn up, and though cheap and easy to replace, it happens at sea frequently. Your demands for firefighting and auxiliary pumping are critical.

Iron or bronze are the proven materials used in the manufacture of MP's new HHLF.

Designed for high pressures, they exceed USCG requirements for fire control.

To learn more about this <u>new addition</u> to the MP family of marine pumps call, write or fax today.



SHARPENING THE COMPETITIVE EDGI FOR AMERICAN SHIPBUILDING

CASE STUDY: US COAST GUARD ICEBREAKER & STRATEGIC SEALIFT NEWBUILDINGS

Alfa Laval Equipment Onboard:

Alfa Laval Equipment Onboard:

Strong Technical Support from an experienced supplier translates into cost efficient design and construction. Alfa Laval's US Shipyard Group, along with its international product specialists, pulled together to provide the most effective solutions for both the Strategic Sealift and US Coast Guard Icebreaker Newbuildings.

FUEL & LUBE OIL CENTRIFUGES

"We customized our modules to meet the yard's specific space requirements. We also made a few interface location suggestions that minimized their piping while still providing superior maintenance accessibility."

Calvin Munden Project Designer Alfa Laval Shipyard Group

CENTRAL COOLING SYSTEMS

"We worked closely with the Shipyard Design Team to help them select the most efficient Heat Exchangers. By keeping flow rates low we were able to help reduce pumping, piping, and PHE costs."

Steve Pruetz Sales Engineer Alfa Laval Government Sales & New Vessels (Houston, TX)

SOFTWARE & NAVY ILS NEEDS

"With so much Alfa Laval equipment already listed in the US Government's National Stock System, we were able to meet the program's Software and ILS requirements at a reduced cost."

Scot Seifert Project Engineer Alfa Laval Shipyard Group

"For more information on how our team can help your team be more competitive, call me."

Geoff Gardner

Marketing Manager Alfa Laval Shipyard Group

In The US and Canada Call 1-800-975-ALFA

Alfa Laval 955 MEARNS RD., WARMINSTER, PA 18974-0556

Circle 204 on Reader Service Card